

Table of Contents

| | Page # |
|--|--------|
| Table of Contents | i, ii |
| Chapter 1: Introduction | 1 |
| General Fund at a Glance | 2 |
| Key Officials & Staff | 3 |
| Town Orginization Chart | 4 |
| Staffing Levels | 5 |
| General Town Info | 6 |
| Chapter 2: Financial Structure, Policy & Process | 7 |
| Budget Fund Structure | 8 |
| Major Funds | 9 |
| Department / Fund Relationships | 10 |
| Basis of Accounting & Budgeting | 11 |
| Fiscal Policy | 12 |
| Budget Policy | 13 |
| Debt Policy | 16 |
| Investment Policy | 18 |
| Budget Calendar | 23 |
| Budget Format Tutorial | 24 |
| Chapter 3: Financial Overview | 25 |
| Budget Summary | 26 |
| Budget Overview - FY Comparison | 28 |
| Budget Overview - by Fund | 29 |
| What is Fund Balance? | 30 |
| Significant Changes in Fund Balances | 31 |
| Revenue Analysis | 32 |
| Chapter 4: General Fund | 35 |
| General Purpose Revenues | 36 |
| Dept. Summaries & Transfers | 37 |
| Expenditures by Category | 38 |
| General Government | 39 |
| -Mayor & Council | 40 |
| -Town Manager | 42 |
| -Clerk | 44 |
| -Finance | 46 |
| -HR | 48 |
| -Risk Management | 50 |
| -Economic Development | 52 |
| -IT | 54 |
| -Non Departmental | 56 |

| | Page # |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Chapter 4: General Fund (Cont'd) | |
| Municipal Court | 59 |
| Public Works | 63 |
| -Engineering | 64 |
| -Stormwater | 66 |
| -Maintenance | 68 |
| Community Development | 71 |
| -Community Development | 72 |
| -Building | 74 |
| -Planning & Zoning | 76 |
| -Code Enforcement | 78 |
| Marshal's Department | 81 |
| -Marshal's Office | 82 |
| -Animal Control | 85 |
| Library | 89 |
| Parks & Rec | 93 |
| -Parks & Rec | 94 |
| -Pool | 96 |
| -Programing | 98 |
| Chapter 5: Capital Project Funds | 101 |
| Capital Project Funds Information | 102 |
| Capital Improvements Plan | 103 |
| Capital Projects Funds Summary | 109 |
| Capital Improvements Fund | 110 |
| Parks Fund | 112 |
| Chapter 6: Special Revenue Funds | 113 |
| Special Revenue Funds Information | 114 |
| Special Revenue Funds Summary | 115 |
| HURF | 116 |
| Library | 119 |
| Non-Federal Grants | 120 |
| Federal Grants | 122 |
| CDBG Grant | 124 |
| Yavapai-Apache Gaming | 125 |
| Magistrate | 126 |
| Impact Fees | 127 |
| Donations & Resticted Monies | 128 |
| Housing | 130 |
| 9-1-1 | 131 |
| | |

Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| | Page # |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Chapter 7: Other Funds | 133 |
| Debt Service Summary | 135 |
| Debt Service Fund | 136 |
| Debt Summary & Limits | 137 |
| Debt Schedules | 138 |
| Sewer Operations Summary | 143 |
| Sewer Operations Fund | 144 |
| Sanitary District Debt Summary | 146 |
| Sanitary District Debt Fund | 147 |
| Sanitary District Debt Schedules | 148 |
| Chapter 8: Appendix | 157 |
| Schedule A | 158 |
| Schedule C | 159 |
| Schedule D | 162 |
| Schedule E | 163 |
| Schedule G | 164 |



Chapter OneIntroduction

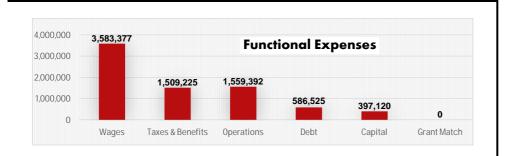
| | Page # |
|--------------------------|--------|
| | |
| General Fund at a Glance | 2 |
| Key Officials and Staff | 3 |
| Town Organization Chart | 4 |
| Staffing Levels | 5 |
| General Town Information | 6 |

Town of Camp Verde

FY16 General Fund at a Glance Budget

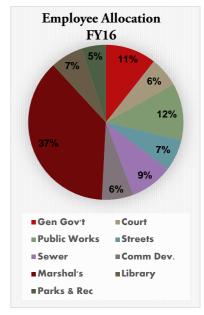
| Inflows | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Source | AUDITED | EST'D | BUDGET |
| Local Sales Taxes | 2,597,900 | 2,413,839 | 2,980,550 |
| Potential Food Tax Rev's | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| Franchise Fees | 267,059 | 266,973 | 275,500 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 3,017,936 | 3,198,440 | 3,245,780 |
| Licenses & Permits | 160,291 | 174,427 | 212,400 |
| Fines & Forfeitures | 224,540 | 189,397 | 260,800 |
| Charges for Services | 106,054 | 90,952 | 115,850 |
| Grants & Donations | 980 | 3,445 | 3,300 |
| Miscellaneous | 39,641 | 17,631 | 41,265 |
| Net Transfers Into General Fund | 24,988 | 37,303 | 23,669 |
| Total Funds In | \$ 6,439,389 | \$ 6,842,407 | \$ 7,609,114 |

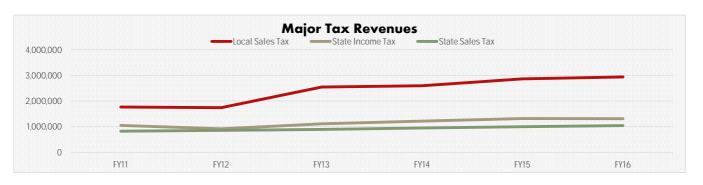
| Outflows Function | | 2013-14 AUDITED | 2014-15 EST'D | | | 2015-16 BUDGET |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|------------------|-----------|---|-------------------|
| General Government | | 1,393,437 | | 1,544,288 | | 1,650,242 |
| Magistrate Court | | 357,807 | | 364,344 | | 373,153 |
| Public Works | | 722,882 | | 794,664 | | 846,517 |
| Community Development | | 375,284 | | 427,867 | | 482,783 |
| Marshal's Office | | 2,317,600 | | 2,512,089 | | 2,651,801 |
| Library | | 339,123 | | 367,312 | | 392,166 |
| Parks & Rec | | 237,261 | | 228,877 | | 257,652 |
| Transfers Out to Pay Debt | | 384,876 | | 353,425 | | 586,525 |
| Transfers Out to Cover Grant Matches | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Transfers Out for Capital Improv's | | 56,489 | | 181,673 | | 394,800 |
| Total Funds Out | \$ | 6,184,759 | \$ | 6,774,539 | | \$ 7,635,639 |
| Net From Operations | \$ | 254,630 | \$ | 67,868 | _ | \$ (26,525) |



| General Fund Reserve | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| (Rounded to nearest \$1000) | | | |
| FY12 | \$1,917,000 | | |
| FY13 | \$1,590,000 | | |
| FY14 | \$1,845,000 | | |
| FY15* | \$1,715,000 | | |
| FY16* | \$1,688,000 | | |
| * - Estimated | | | |

| Local Sales Tax | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| (Rounded to nearest \$1000) | | | |
| FY12 | \$1,735,000 | | |
| FY13 ¹ | \$2,541,000 | | |
| FY14 | \$2,595,000 | | |
| FY15 ² | \$2,863,000 | | |
| FY16 | \$2,934,000 | | |
| 1 - Aug. tax rate change - 2% to 3% | | | |
| 2 - Mar. tax rate change - 3% to 3.65% | | | |







Town of Camp Verde Key Officials and Staff



Mayor and Council Members (Left to right)

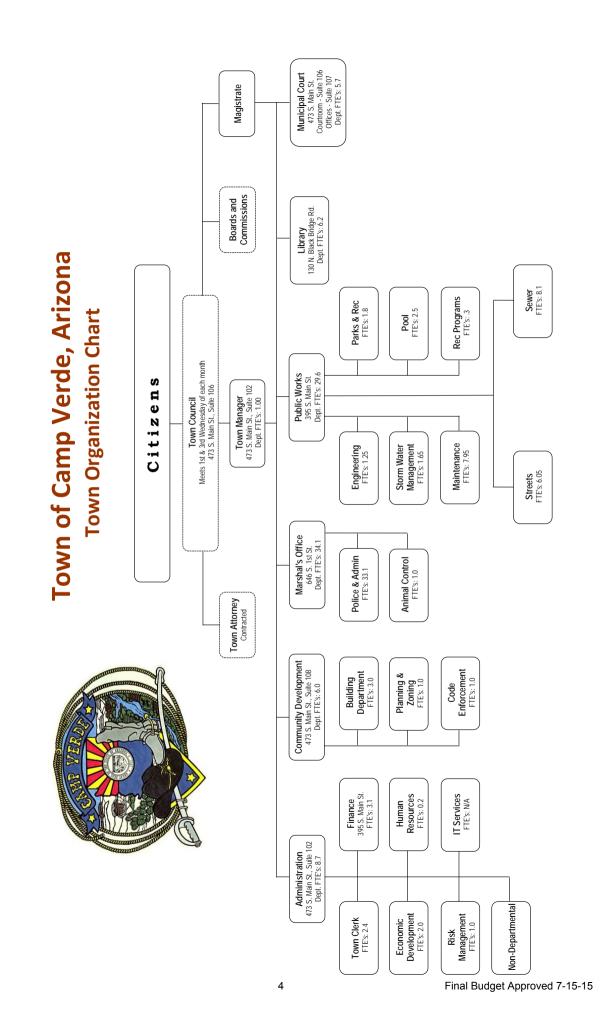
Front Row: Councilor Robin Whatley, Councilor Jackie Baker, Councilor Carol German **Back Row:** Vice-Mayor Bruce George, Councilor Brad Gordon, Mayor Charlie German,

Councilor Jessie Jones.

Russ Martin, *Town Manager*Virginia Jones, *Town Clerk*Mike Showers, *Finance Director*Nancy Gardner, *Marshal*Kathy Hellman, *Library Director*Paul Schlegel, *Presiding Magistrate*

Department Heads

Michael Jenkins, Community Development Director Ronald Long, Engineer/Public Works Director Steve Ayers, Economic Development Director Veronica Pineda, Court Supervisor Carol Brown, Risk Management



FTE Staffing Levels

| Department | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| General Government | 8.10 | 8.90 | 9.00 | 9.70 |
| Town Council | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Manager's Office | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.35 | 1.00 |
| Clerk's Office | 2.80 | 2.80 | 3.00 | 2.40 |
| Finance Dept. | 2.00 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 3.10 |
| HR | .20 | .20 | .10 | .20 |
| Risk Management | .35 | .35 | .65 | 1.00 |
| Economic Development | 1.00 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 2.00 |
| IT Dept | .10 | .10 | .10 | N/A |
| Magistrate Court | 5.60 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 5.70 |
| Public Works | 20.65 | 22.85 | 22.55 | 25.00 |
| Engineering | .95 | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| Stormwater | .70 | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.65 |
| Maintenance | 6.20 | 7.20 | 7.40 | 7.95 |
| Streets | 5.80 | 6.20 | 5.20 | 6.05 |
| Sewer | 7.00 | 7.05 | 7.20 | 8.10 |
| Community Development | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Building | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Planning & Zoning | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Code Enforcement | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Admin | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Marshal's Office | 27.70 | 31.20 | 33.20 | 34.10 |
| Sworn Officers | 18.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| Dispatch | 6.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 9.70 |
| Admin | 2.70 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.40 |
| Animal Control | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Library | 5.30 | 5.80 | 6.20 | 6.20 |
| Parks & Rec | 3.50 | 4.30 | 4.55 | 4.60 |
| Pool | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Rec Programs | .30 | .30 | .25 | .30 |
| Admin | .90 | 1.70 | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| Total FTE's | <u>75.85</u> | 83.65 | <u>87.10</u> | 91.30 |

Staffing Changes - 4.2 FTE's were added in FY16 as follows:

| The AP Clerk in Finance has been moved completely into Finance from Sewer 8 |
|---|
| The Sewer department added a .8 FTE for a CAD Tech position+ .8 |
| Maintenance & Streets both picked up seasonal support time+ 1.5 |
| The Marshal's Office added a .70 FTE Dispatcher & .2 FTE Admin support 9 |

Town of Camp Verde General Information

The Town of Camp Verde was incorporated on December 8, 1986. The US Census Bureau estimates the population of Camp Verde at 11,018 as of 2013. Because the Town is located along the I-17 freeway, most of the local economy involves service stations, restaurants, hotels, and the like. Tourist attractions include: Montezuma Castle National Monument, Fort Verde State Historic Park, Cliff Castle Casino, and Out of Africa Wildlife Park.

Location

Camp Verde has received the distinction of being the community closest to the Center of Arizona. Located 86 miles north of Phoenix in Yavapai County, our climate is arid. Hot summer days are often cooled by monsoon rains and the winters are mild. The town stretches out along both sides of the Verde River. According to the United States Census Bureau, the Town has a total area of 42.6 square miles.

Historic Preservation

The community possesses some of the oldest and finest historic resources in the Verde Valley. Camp Verde is nearly unique in Arizona in having examples of buildings from its entire historic period. Such resources are vibrant links to the past representing the people, processes and events that made the Town what it is today. These resources give Camp Verde a sense of its uniqueness and roots. To demonstrate this point, Fort Verde State Historic Park annually draws approximately 40,000 visitors to the center of Camp Verde, and nearby Montezuma Castle, brings over a million to the area.

Topography and Current Lifestyle

The Town consists of fields of flat river-plain, traversed by the Verde River (18 miles of the river lies within the Town limits) and its tributaries, with desert hills and mesas rising in the forefront of the distant mountains. Beyond the immediate settlement, the land is public, mostly administered by the U.S. Forest Service.

General Plan Vision Statement

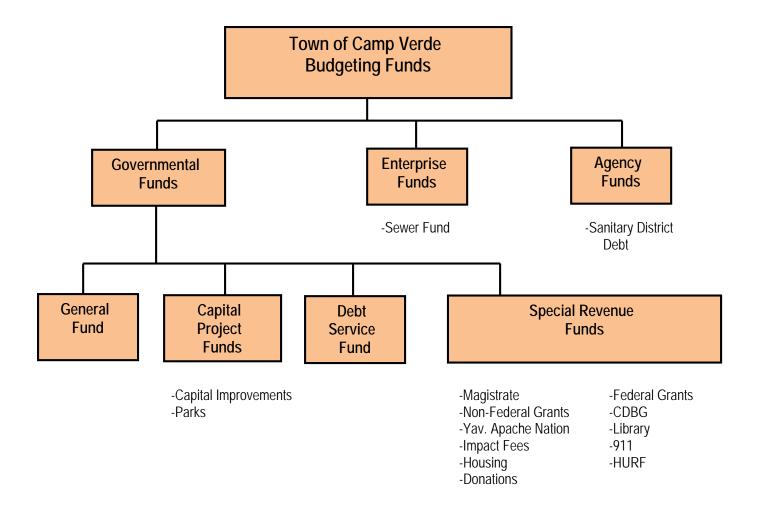
The General Plan was approved by voters in March 2005. The vision statement of the General Plan states: Camp Verde will maintain its western, rural, friendly, and historic atmosphere with scenic beauty while meeting the needs of its citizens by providing shopping and employment opportunities along with reasonably priced housing. Natural resources such as water and open space will be a priority for concern. Commercial and residential areas will be near and appealing in appearance so as not to detract from the natural beauty and mountain vistas of the Town. The Town is currently engaged in updating its General Plan.



Chapter Two Financial Structure, Policy & Process

| | Page # |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Budget Fund Structure | 8 |
| Major Funds | 9 |
| Department / Fund Relationships | 10 |
| Basis of Accounting & Budgeting | 11 |
| Policies | |
| -Fiscal Policy | 12 |
| -Budget Policy | 13 |
| -Debt Policy | 16 |
| -Investment Policy | 18 |
| Budget Calendar | 23 |
| Budget Format Tutorial | 24 |

Budget Fund Structure



Fund Types

Governmental Funds: Are used to account for activities primarily supported by taxes, grants and similar revenue sources.

- **General Fund**: The main operating fund used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund.
- Capital Project Funds: Used to track the financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction or major renovation of capital assets.
- **Debt Service Funds**: Used to account for the funding allocations and the payments of gneral long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.
- **Special Revenue Funds**: Used to account for and report the proceeds from special revenue sources that are restricted or committed for specific purposes other than debt or capital projects.

Enterprised Funds: Used to report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

Agency Funds: Used to report resources held by the Town in a purely custodial capacity.

Major Funds

Major funds are those funds where expeditures or revenues are greater than 10% of the total budgeted expenditures or revenues for the Town. Major funds for budgetary purposes differ from the major funds reported by the Town in the 2014 audited financial statements. The Town had 3 major funds in its 2014 audited financial statements while four are presented here. The reasons for the difference in major fund reporting is: 1) asset and liability numbers are considered in reporting major funds for financial statement reporting and they are not considered for budgeting purposes. Furthermore, in fiscal year 2015, the Town's expenditures in both the Library Fund and Debt Service funds will increase due to the construction of the new library.

General Fund

The General Fund is the main operating fund for the Town. It receives all tax revenues and most fees, fines, permits and license revenue. It is also where the majority of payroll related costs are incurred. For the Town, the General Fund is the focal point for a *Balanced Budget*.

(Budget detail starts on page 35)

Sewer Fund

The Sewer Fund contains all operations of what used to be known as the Camp Verde Sanitary District. The Town took over operations of the Sanitary District on July 1, 2013. The Sewer Fund is a self-sustaining enterprise fund charging user fees to residential and commercial customers within the distric boundaries. Those fees pay for all operations within the fund.

(Budget detail starts on page 143)

Library Fund

The Library Fund becomes a major fund this year due to the start of construction of the new library facility this last fiscal year. The fund is used to receive all monies designated for the construction and establishment of the new facility and the corresponding expenditures for that purpose.

(Budget detail starts on page 89)

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for payment of principal, interest and miscellaneous fees associated with Town debt and pledged committments. Monies to make these payments are transferred in from the HURF and General Funds. (Budget detail starts on page 135)

Department / Fund Relationships

The following chart depicts which funds each department is budgeted within.

| _ | Funds | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Depts | General | Sewer | Library | Federal Grants | Non-Major | | | |
| Mayor & Council | • | | | | | | | |
| Town Manager | | | | | | | | |
| Town Clerk | | | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | | | |
| HR | | | | | | | | |
| Risk Management | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | | | | | | | | |
| IT | | | | | | | | |
| Non Departmental | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Court | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater | • | | | | • | | | |
| Maintenance | • | | | _ | • | | | |
| Streets | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer | | • | | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | |
| Building | | | | | | | | |
| Planning & Zoning | | | | | | | | |
| Code Enforcement | | | | | | | | |
| Marshal's Office | • | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control | • | | | _ | • | | | |
| Library | | | | | • | | | |
| Parks & Rec | • | | | | | | | |
| Pool | • | | | | | | | |
| Rec Programs | | | | | | | | |

Basis of Accounting & Budgeting

The *Basis of Accounting* and *Basis of Budgeting* determine when revenues and expenditures are recognized for the prposes of financial reporting and budget control. Accounting on a *cash basis* means that revenues and expenditures are recorded when cah is actually received or paid out. *Full accrual accounting* is where revenues are reported when earned, as opposed to when received, and expenditures are recognized when an obligation to pay is incurred, as opposed to when the payment is made. Capital purchases are recognized over the life of the asset through the use of depreciation.

Governments typically use a hybrid basis of accounting termed *modified accrual*. Under this system, revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available and expenditures are recognized when the obligation to pay is incurred. However, capital expenditures are tecognized at the time of purchase. This means that governments may expericence significant increases and decreases in total expenditures from year to year, as capital expenses tend to be large and unevenly timed. To help explain year to year expenditure trends, governmentstypically report capital expenditures separately from operating costs.

The Town of Camp Verde uses modified accrual accounting and budgeting for its governmental fund types. For proprietary fund types (the Sewer Fund), the Town uses full accrual accounting but budgets under the modified accrual accounting to show the purchases of capital assets and the use of other financing sources (ie loans) for a more transparent view of the use of funds within that enterprise fund.



Town of Camp Verde Financial Policies

Fiscal Policies

ACCOUNTING

The Town's accounting and financial reporting systems will be maintained in conformance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and standards of the Government Accounting Standards Board. A fixed asset system will be maintained to identify all Town assets, their condition, historical cost, replacement value and useful life.

AUDIT

An annual audit will be performed by an independent public accounting firm with the subsequent issue of an official Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, including an audit opinion.

FINANCIAL

- -To maintain a financially viable Town that can maintain an adequate level of municipal services.
- -To maintain financial flexibility in order to be able to continually adapt to local and regional economic changes.
- -To maintain and enhance the sound fiscal condition of the Town.
- -To maintain a positive municipal credit rating.

RESERVES

The Town will maintain General Fund reserves of unrestricted monies in the amount of \$500,000. The Finance Director will alert the Council anytime Unrestricted General Fund reserves drop below \$1,000,000 and will continue to update Council members until unrestricted General Fund reserves reach the \$1,000,000 threshold or until directed by Council that the reporting is no longer necessary.

The Town will also maintain HURF Fund reserves in an amount equal to three (3) months of budgeted HURF expenditures. This reserve balance shall not be used without approval from the Council.

BUDGET POLICY

<u>PURPOSE</u>: To establish policies and procedures to carefully account for public funds, manage the finances wisely and plan for adequate funding of services that are desired by the public. The following budget policy provides guidance for preparing the Town of Camp Verde's annual budget (all funds) as well as adoption, implementation, and monitoring of the budget.

I. POLICIES

- A. <u>BUDGET PHILOSOPHY</u>. The Town of Camp Verde's budget philosophy includes funding the service delivery system using the resources provided through current revenue collection while planning for future needs through capital funding and maintenance.
- B. <u>BALANCED BUDGET</u>. Arizona law (Title 42 Arizona Revised Statutes) requires the Town Council to annually adopt a balanced budget. The Town of Camp Verde will develop a balanced budget by June 30th each year, where projected revenues meet or exceed projected expenditures. In the event that projected revenues are not adequate to sustain the service delivery system desired by the Town's citizens, a draw on fund balance may be authorized by the Town Council in accordance with Town Code Section 3-4-5 Fund Balance Policy. In addition, the Town will not use one-time (non-recurring) revenues to fund continuing (recurring) expenditures.
- C. <u>CONSERVATIVE PROJECTIONS</u>. Revenues and Expenditures will be determined through conservative projections. Current revenues will be sufficient to support current operating expenditures allowing the Town to maintain a positive operating position.
- D. <u>USER FEES</u>. User Fees will be adjusted as necessary to recover the full cost of services provided, except when the Town Council determines that a subsidy from the General Fund is in the public interest.

II. PROCEDURES

A. BUDGET PROCESS

- 1. The Town Manager will meet with all Department Directors to discuss his/her outlook for the coming year and give staff direction as to the financial direction of the new year's budget.
- 2. Department Heads will develop the budgets for their departments based on the recommended direction of the Town Manager.
- 3. Department Heads will enter their completed budget requests into the computer accounting system with appropriate notes for review by the Town Manager. Individual meetings are held with each of the Department Heads to discuss their budget requests and to assure that the Departments' narratives are complete.
- 4. The compiled preliminary draft budget is distributed to Council Members and Department Heads. Budget Work Sessions are scheduled to present each budgetary unit to Council, answer questions that may arise, make adjustments as directed, and obtain Council's preliminary approval of the requests. The Finance Department, with the Town Manager's direction, makes final adjustments to the budget and verifies that all information is properly included in the budget document.
- 5. In June, the Tentative Budget is approved by Council and the budget is advertised in the local newspapers for two consecutive weeks.
- 6. In July, Public Hearings on the Tentative Budget are held. If no changes have been directed, the Final Budget is adopted and implemented.

B. BUDGET AMENDMENT POLICY

- 1. Once the tentative budget is adopted, the expenditure limitation amount is set for the fiscal year. The Town Council may not approve additional appropriations above that amount.
- 2. Throughout the fiscal year, amendments may be made to the adopted budget. All budget amendments must be approved by the Town Council. Budget amendments include, but are not limited to, transfers of appropriations between departments, transfers of appropriations from the Contingency to departments and/or funds, and transfers of appropriations between funds.
- 3. The Town Manager may approve budget reallocations within functional department areas as follows:
 - a. General Government All "100 & 900" department account numbers
 - b. Magistrate Court All "300" department account numbers
 - c. Public Works All "400" department account numbers
 - d. Community Development All "500" department account numbers
 - e. Marshal's Office All "600" department account numbers
 - f. Library All "700" department account numbers
 - q. Parks & Rec All "800" department account numbers
- 4. A budget adjustment is requested with the Budget Change/Re-Appropriation Form. The form is submitted to the Finance Director for review.
- 5. The Finance Director shall submit the completed Budget Change/Re-Appropriation Form to Council for approval.
- 6. Approved changes to the budget shall be documented, signed and entered by the Finance Director and filed in an annual budget adjustment file.

C. BUDGET MONITORING

- 1. The Finance Department, along with each Department Head, monitors the budget continuously throughout the fiscal year. The Town focuses on the object level (total salary expenditures, total operational expenditures, etc.) of tracking rather than focusing on the sub-object level (each specific line item). This means that instead of tracking each line item to ensure that it remains within the budget appropriation, the focus is on whether the Department as a whole operates within its total budget appropriation.
- 2. Revenue projections are monitored monthly and statistically projected throughout the remainder of the fiscal year to determine the need to decrease expenditure appropriations in order to maintain a balanced budget.
- 3. Financial reports are given to the Town Council and Department Heads quarterly detailing the status of each department and the Town as a whole. Along with these reports, the Finance Department also presents a report to Council detailing the revenue projections through the end of the fiscal year and makes recommendations as needed to decrease appropriated expenditures, as a result of any shortfall in our revenue base, which may materialize.

D. BUDGET CALENDAR

1. In February of each year, the Finance Director shall obtain approval of the budget calendar for the following fiscal year.

E. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

- 1. The Town will make all capital improvements in accordance with an adopted and funded capital improvement program (CIP). The CIP will provide for adequate design, construction, maintenance and replacement of the Town's capital assets over a five-year period.
- 2. The Town will use intergovernmental assistance to finance only those capital improvements that is consistent with the Capital Improvement Plan and Town priorities, and who's operating and maintenance costs have been included in the budget.

- 3. The Town will coordinate development of the capital improvement budget with the development of the operating budget.
- 4. If funding new facilities, the Parks Fund and other special development impact funds may only be used if those new facilities are included in the Town's master plans.

F. FUND ACCOUNTING

1. The Town utilizes fund accounting, which is a method of tracking revenues and expenditures based on restrictions being placed on the revenues requiring that they be used for specific purposes only. Each fund is considered a separate accounting entity. All funds except agency funds are included in the budget document. Agency funds are not required to be included in the budget document as they are monies belonging to separate entities, which the Town holds in trust for them.

G. GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

- 1. <u>General Fund</u> The General Fund is the main operating fund of the Town of Camp Verde; it accounts for the majority of the departments within the Town.
- 2. <u>Special Revenue Fund</u> Special Revenue Funds are separate accounting records used to track revenues (and the related expenditures) that are legally restricted for specific purposes.
- 3. <u>Debt Service Fund</u> Debt Service Fund is used to account for the funding allocations and the payments of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.
- 4. <u>Capital Project Fund</u> Capital Project Funds are used to track the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. A capital asset is defined by the Town as any item with an extended useful life whose purchase price (or value if donated) is \$5,000 or more.
- 5. All Governmental Funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available. Measurable means that the amount of the transaction can be determined. Available means that the funds are collectible within the current period or soon thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

H. FIDUCIARY FUNDS

- 1. <u>Agency Fund</u> The Agency Fund is used to account for monies belonging to other agencies that the Town holds in a trustee capacity.
- 2. <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> Fiduciary Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This method of accounting recognizes the financial effects of transactions and other events and circumstances that have cash consequences in the periods in which transactions, events, and circumstances occur, rather than only in the periods in which cash is received or paid by the government.

I. <u>BUDGET BASIS</u>

 The Town maintains its financial records in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for government entities. The budgets of General Government Funds are prepared on a modified accrual basis. This includes all fund types managed by the Town of Camp Verde.

DERT POLICY

<u>PURPOSE</u>: To establish policies and procedures to provide for the preservation and eventual enhancement of the Town's bond ratings, the maintenance of adequate debt service reserves, compliance with debt instrument covenants and provisions and required disclosures to investors, underwriters, and rating agencies. These policy guidelines will also be used when evaluating the purpose, necessity, and condition under which debt will be issued. These polices are meant to supplement the legal framework of public debt laws provided by the Arizona Constitution, State Statutes, City Charter, federal tax laws, and the Town's current bond resolutions and covenants.

The Town utilizes long-term debt to finance capital projects with long useful lives. Financing capital projects with debt provides for an "intergenerational equity", as the actual users of the capital asset pay for its cost over time, rather than one group of users paying in advance for the cost of the asset.

All projects funded with General Obligation Bonds or Revenue Bonds can only be undertaken after voter approval through a town-wide bond election.

I. POLICIES/PROCEDURES

- A. The overall debt management policy of the Town is to ensure that financial resources of Town are adequate in any general economic situation to not preclude the Town's ability to pay its debt when due.
- B. The Town will not use long-term debt to fund current operations or projects that can be financed from current revenues or resources. The Town will first attempt "pay as you go" capital financing.
- C. The Town does not intend to issue commercial paper (CP) or bond anticipation notes (BANs) for periods longer than two years or for the term of a construction project. If CP or a BAN is issued for a capital project, it will be converted to a long-term bond or redeemed at its maturity.
- D. Whenever the Town finds it necessary to issue revenue bonds, the following guidelines will be adhered to:
 - 1. Revenue Bonds are defined as bonds in which the debt service is payable from the revenue generated from the operation of the project being financed or a category of facilities, from other non-tax sources of the Town, or from other designated taxes such as Highway User's Revenues, excise tax, or special fees or taxes. For any bonds or lease-purchase obligations in which the debt service is paid from revenue generated by the project, that debt service is deemed to be revenue bonds and are excluded from the calculation of the annual debt service limitation.
 - 2. Revenue Bonds of the Town will be analyzed carefully by the Finance Department for fiscal soundness. The issuance of Revenue Bonds will be subject to the most careful review and must be secured by covenants sufficient to protect the bondholders and the name of the Town.
 - 3. Revenue Bonds should be structured to provide level annual debt service over the life of the issue.
 - 4. Debt Service Reserve Funds should be provided when required by rating agencies, bond insurers, or existing bond covenants.
 - 5. Interest earnings on the reserve fund balances will be used to pay debt service on the bonds unless otherwise committed for other uses or purposes of the project.
 - 6. The term of any revenue bond or lease obligation issue will not exceed the useful life of the capital project, facility or equipment for which the borrowing is intended.
 - 7. The target for the term of Revenue Bonds will typically be between twenty and thirty years. The target for the "average weighted maturities" for Revenue Bonds of the Town (except for those issued through the Arizona Water Infrastructure Finance Authority) will be twelve and one half (12 1/2) years.

- E. Improvement District (ID) and Community Facility District (CFD) Bonds shall be issued only when the formation of the district demonstrates a clear and significant purpose for the Town. It is intended that Improvement District and Community Facility District Bonds will be primarily issued for neighborhoods and business districts desiring improvements to their property such as roads, water lines, sewer lines, streetlights, and drainage. The District must provide a specific benefit to the property owner(s). The Town will review each project through active involvement of Town staff and/or selected consultants to prepare projections, review pro-forma information and business plans, perform engineering studies, and analyze minimum debt coverage and value to debt ratios, and other analyses necessary to consider the proposal against specific criteria. Both ID and CFD Bonds will be utilized only when it is expected that they will be outstanding for their full term.
- F. Refunding Bonds will be measured against a standard of the net present value debt service savings exceeding 5% of the debt service amount of the bonds being refunded, or if savings exceed \$750,000, or for the purpose of modifying restrictive covenants or to modify the existing debt structure to the benefit of the Town.
- G. The Town shall comply with all U.S. Internal Revenue Service arbitrage rebate requirements for bonded indebtedness.
- H. The Town shall comply with all requirements of Title 15.1 <u>Arizona Revised Statutes</u> and other legal requirements regarding the issuance of bonds and certificates of the Town or its debt issuing authority.
- I. The Town will maintain regular contact with rating agencies through meetings and visits on and off-site. The Town will secure ratings on all bonds issued if economically feasible.

II. SHORT-TERM DEBT

- A. The Town may use short-term debt to cover temporary or emergency cash flow shortages. All short-term borrowing will be subject to Council approval by ordinance or resolution.
- B. The Town may issue inter-fund loans, rather than outside debt instruments to meet short-term cash flow needs. Inter-fund loans will be permitted only if an analysis of the affected fund indicates excess funds are available and the use of these funds will not impact the fund's current operations.

III. LONG-TERM DEBT

- A. The Town will confine long-term borrowing to capital improvements that cannot be funded from current revenues.
- B. Where possible, the Town will use special assessment revenue or other self-supporting bonds instead of general obligation bonds.

INVESTMENT POLICIES

<u>PURPOSE</u>: To establish policies and procedures to create a guide for the investment of Town funds. The Town also desires to take advantage of resources not available to the Town through the Local Government Investment Pool.

Therefore, it is the investment policy of the Town and its designee, the Finance Director, to maintain the safety of principal, maintain liquidity to meet cash flow needs and provide competitive investment returns as identified below. The Finance Director will strive to invest with the judgment and care that prudent individuals would exercise in their own affairs.

I. <u>POLICIES/PROCEDURES</u>

A. GOVERNING AUTHORITY

1. The investment program of the Town shall be operated in conformance with Federal, State and other legal requirements, primarily outlined in A.R.S. §35–323.

B. APPROVAL OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

1. The investment policy shall be formally approved and adopted by the Town Council and reviewed on or about July 1 of every odd numbered year by the Town Council or their designee.

C. SCOPE

- 1. The Town will consolidate cash and reserve balances from all funds in order to maximize investment earnings and to increase efficiencies with regard to investment management pricing, safekeeping costs and administration costs, except for cash in certain restricted and/or special funds, which are exempted from this policy.
- 2. Investment income will be allocated to the various funds based on their respective participation and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 3. The Finance Director will follow A.R.S. §35–323 and other investment guidelines mandated by statute. Investments that need to restrict yield for purposes of the Internal Revenue Service's Arbitrage Bond Regulations (Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1 *et seq.*) will be deposited into a separate account and invested in a manner that meets arbitrage guidelines permitted by the IRS.

D. <u>INVESTME</u>NT POLICY OBJECTIVES

- 1. The primary investment objectives of the Town in order of priority are:
 - a. Safety
 - b. Liquidity
 - c. Optimal yield
 - d. Collateralization

2. These objectives are defined below:

- a. <u>Safety</u> Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The objective will be to prudently mitigate credit risk and interest rate risk. It is understood by the Town that no investment is completely free of risk.
 - 1) <u>Credit Risk</u> The Town will seek to mitigate credit risk, which is defined as the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer. Mitigating credit risk is to be accomplished by:
 - a) Limiting investments in the portfolio to the asset classes designated as acceptable in A.R.S. §35-323;

- b) Diversifying the investment portfolio so that the impact of potential losses from any one individual issuer held in the portfolio will be limited. Specific diversification parameters will be noted in Section VIII. Portfolio Criteria;
- c) Utilizing external research and advice regarding the current global economic condition and its impact on the outlook for domestic corporate credit quality.
- 2) <u>Interest Rate Risk</u> The Town will seek to mitigate interest rate risk, which is defined as the risk that the market value of securities held in the portfolio will decline due to increases in market interest rates subsequent to their purchase. This mitigation will be accomplished by:
 - a) Structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature concurrent with the anticipated cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding, as much as possible, the need to sell securities in an adverse market environment prior to maturity;
 - b) Investing funds primarily in shorter-term securities or similar investment pools and limiting the average maturity of the portfolio in accordance with the needs of the Town;
 - c) Utilizing external research and advice regarding the current interest rate outlook and global economic condition to optimize portfolio duration strategy.
- b. <u>Liquidity</u> The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. This is to be accomplished by structuring the portfolio so that securities mature concurrent with anticipated cash flow needs (static liquidity). Furthermore, because all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the portfolio should consist of securities for which there exist active secondary markets (dynamic liquidity). Alternately, a portion of the portfolio may be placed in money market mutual funds or the Local Government Investment Pool, which offers same-day liquidity for short-term funds.
- c. Optimal Yield Return on investment is of lesser importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described above. The investment portfolio shall be designed to optimize the yield the Town obtains from the portfolio taking into account the criteria of the investment policy, the dynamic liquidity needs of the Town and the current interest rate outlook/economic condition.
- d. <u>Collateralization</u> Securities will be registered in the name of the Town of Camp Verde.

E. INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

- 1. Authority to manage internally or to delegate the management of the investment program of the Town to an external manager is granted to the Finance Director. If authority to manage all or a part of the investment program of the Town is delegated to an external manager, the Finance Director is responsible for:
 - a. Periodic investment portfolio reporting;
 - b. Evaluating the performance of the externally managed portfolio;
 - c. Monitoring manager compliance with the investment policy;
 - d. Conveying the investment needs of the Town to the external manager;
 - e. Developing investment strategy with the external manager.

F. BROKERS/DEALERS

- 1. When the Town is investing directly with Brokers/Dealers, investment transactions shall only be conducted with financial institutions that are licensed, as may be required by law, to do business in Arizona. Primary government securities dealers or broker-dealers, engaged in the business of selling government securities, shall be registered in compliance with section 15 or 15C of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and registered pursuant to A.R.S. §44-3101, as amended. In addition, investment transactions shall be conducted only with those direct issuers who meet both credit and capital requirements established by the Finance Director. It shall be the responsibility of the broker-dealer to provide the following:
 - a. Audited, most recent annual financial statements within six months of the close of the fiscal year;
 - b. Unaudited, most recent quarterly financial statements;
 - c. Proof of National Association of Security Dealers certification;
 - d. Proof of Arizona registration (as needed);
 - e. A signed letter acknowledging that they have read and agree to abide by the investment policy.

G. PORTFOLIO CRITERIA

1. Acceptable Asset Classes

As of 4/16/2007, A.R.S. §35-323A defines the acceptable asset classes available for the Town to invest in as follows:

- a. Certificates of deposit in eligible depositories.
- b. Certificates of deposit in one or more federally insured banks or savings and loan associations in accordance with the procedures prescribed in Section 35-323.01.
- c. Interest-bearing savings accounts in banks and savings and loan institutions doing business in this state whose accounts are insured by federal deposit insurance for their industry, but only if deposits in excess of the insured amount are secured by the eligible depository to the same extent and in the same manner as required under this article.
- d. Repurchase agreements with a maximum maturity of one hundred eighty days.
- e. The pooled investment funds established by the state treasurer pursuant to § 35-326.
- f. Obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States or any of the senior debt of its agencies, sponsored agencies, corporations, sponsored corporations or instrumentalities.
- g. Bonds or other evidences of indebtedness of this state or any of its counties, incorporated cities or towns or school districts.
- h. Bonds, notes or evidences of indebtedness of any county, municipal district, municipal utility or special taxing district within this state that are payable from revenues, earnings or a special tax specifically pledged for the payment of the principal and interest on the obligations, and for the payment of which a lawful sinking fund or reserve fund has been established and is being maintained, but only if no default in payment on principal or interest on the obligations to be purchased has occurred within five years of the date of investment, or, if such obligations were issued less than five years before the date of investment, no default in payment of principal or interest has occurred on the obligations to be purchased nor any other obligations of the issuer within five years of the investment.
- i. Bonds, notes or evidences of indebtedness issued by any county improvement district or municipal improvement district in this state to finance local improvements authorized by law, if the principal and interest of the obligations are payable from assessments on real property within the improvement district. An investment shall not be made if:
 - The face value of all such obligations, and similar obligations outstanding, exceeds fifty per cent of the market value of the real property, and if improvements on which the bonds or the assessments for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds are liens inferior only to the liens for general ad valorem taxes.
 - 2) A default in payment of principal or interest on the obligations to be purchased has occurred within five years of the date of investment, or, if the obligations were issued less than five years before the date of investment, a default in the payment of principal or interest has occurred on the obligations to be purchased or on any other obligation of the issuer within five years of the investment.
- j. Commercial paper of prime quality that is rated "P1" by Moody's Investor Service or rated "A1" or better by Standard and Poor's rating service or their successors. All commercial paper must be issued by corporations organized and doing business in the United States.
- k. Bonds, debentures and notes that are issued by corporations organized and doing business in the United States and that are rated "A" or better by Moody's Investor Service or Standard and Poor's rating service or their successors.
- I. All other investments are thereby prohibited from consideration for investment. Furthermore, the Town may desire to be more conservative in its investment portfolio and restrict or prohibit certain of the investments listed above.

H. BENCHMARK

- 1. The performance of an actively managed portfolio on behalf of the Town will be expected to at least match the performance of the Local Government Investment Pool during any one-year period.
- Occasionally, based on the liquidity needs and the portfolio strategy of the Town it may be reasonable and desirable to measure portfolio performance against a total return benchmark. The Finance Director shall define such a benchmark after consultation with professionals in the field of financial management and the Town Council.

I. <u>MATURITY PARAMETERS</u>

Funds Maximum Maturity: 3 Years
Maximum Maturity for Repurchase Agreements: 180 Days

Portfolio Duration Target: To be defined by the Finance Director in

consultation with the Town Council.

Portfolio Duration Range: + / – 20% of the Portfolio

Duration Target

J. CONCENTRATION AND DIVERSIFICATION

1. At the time of purchase a maximum of 5% of the market value of the portfolio may be invested in debt issued by any single entity. Debt backed by the United States Treasury or GSE's are exempt from this concentration criterion.

K. MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE CREDIT QUALITY

1. As indicated in the table below, all corporate portfolio holdings at the time of purchase must have a minimum rating (*) by at least one of the Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSRO's).

| | S & P | Moody's |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|
| Short | Not lower than the Town of Camp | Not lower than the Town of Camp |
| Term | Verde current G.O. Bond Rating or | Verde current G.O. Bond Rating or |
| Rating | its commensurate short term rating | its commensurate short term rating * |
| | * (see exhibit 1) | (see exhibit 1) |
| Long | One grade higher than the Town of | One grade higher than the Town of |
| Term | Camp Verde current G.O. Bond | Camp Verde current G.O. Bond |
| Rating | Rating * | Rating * |
| | Term Rating Long Term | Short Not lower than the Town of Camp Term Verde current G.O. Bond Rating or Rating its commensurate short term rating * (see exhibit 1) Long One grade higher than the Town of Term Camp Verde current G.O. Bond |

^{*}In no case shall the rating be lower than that required by A.R.S. §35-323, as amended.

L. SAFEKEEPING AND CUSTODY

- 1. <u>Delivery vs. Payment</u> All trades of marketable securities will be executed by delivery vs. payment (DVP) to ensure that securities are deposited in an eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds.
- 2. <u>Safekeeping</u> Securities will be held by a custodian selected by the Town and evidenced by custodial reports. The safekeeping institution shall annually provide a copy of their most recent report on internal controls (Statement of Auditing Standards No. 70, or SAS 70).

M. REPORTING

1. The Finance Director shall produce for the governing body of the Town or their designee a quarterly investment report.

N. CUSTODIAN RECONCILIATION

1. The report of investment holdings shall be reconciled within 30 days of the close of each month to the Finance Director's custodian bank. Discrepancies shall be reported to the Finance Director.

O. ETHICS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activities that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Employees and investment officials shall disclose, within ten (10) days, any material interests in financial institutions with which they conduct business. They shall further disclose any personal financial/investment positions that could be related to the performance of the investment portfolio. Employees and officers shall refrain from undertaking personal investment transactions with the same individual with which business is conducted on behalf of the Town.

P. POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

1. <u>Exemption</u> – Any investment currently held that does not meet the guidelines of this policy shall be exempted from the requirements of this policy. At maturity or liquidation, such monies shall be reinvested only as provided by this policy. Any deviation from the preceding policy shall require the prior specific written authority of the Town Council.

Q. INVESTMENT TRAINING

- Investment officials shall have a finance, accounting or related degree and knowledge of treasury functions.
 Investment training must take place not less than once in a two-year period and receive no less than ten
 hours of instruction relating to investment responsibilities from an independent source such as Government
 Finance Officers Association, Municipal Treasurers Association, American Institute of Certified Public
 Accountants, Government Finance Officers Association-Arizona, Arizona Society of Public Accounting or
 other professional organizations.
- 2. The Chief Financial Officer and all investment officials of the Town shall attend at least one training session relating to their cash management and investment responsibilities within 12 months of assuming these duties for the Town. Training must include education in investment controls, security risks, strategy risks, market risks, and compliance with state investment statutes.
- 3. A report of the training(s) attended shall be submitted to Council at the time of the bi-annual review of the Investment Policy subject to Section 3-4-4.3.



Town of Camp Verde

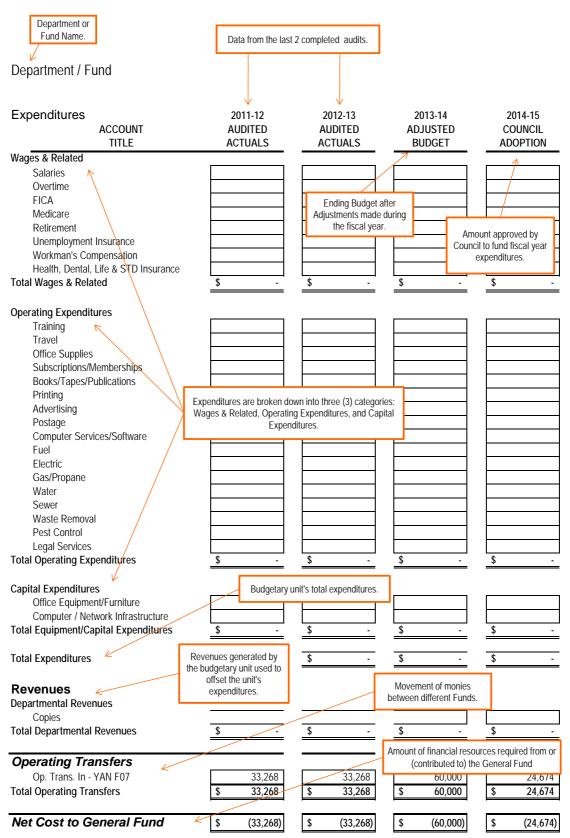
Proposed Budget Calendar for FY 2015-16 per approval by Council on March 4, 2015

| Date | Task |
|--|---|
| Mar. 3 rd | Finance Department distributes budget worksheets and instructions to department heads. |
| Mar. 4 th | Brief Council and obtain approval of the budget calendar |
| Mar. 23 rd | Dept. worksheets due to Finance Director |
| Mar. 30 th – A | pr. 3 rd Town Manager meets with Department Heads to review/discuss budget proposals. |
| Apr. 15 th | Distribute draft budget with supplementary documentation to Council Council to review, discuss and potentially approve FY16 Town Fees |
| Apr 29 th | Council budget work sessions in Council ChambersDepartments will present their budget requests (4:00 p.m 7:00 p.m.) |
| May 1 st | Council budget work sessions in Council Chambers Departments will present their budget requests (8:00 a.m 11:00 a.m.) |
| May 8 th | Council budget review w/Town Mngr & Finance Director (8:00 a.m 11:00 a.m.) -Opportunity for questions, council opinions & suggested adjustments |
| June 3 rd | Council Meeting: Final revisions and Possible Adoption of Tentative Budget |
| June 17 th & June 24 th | Budget advertisement in local newspapers & website |
| July 1 st | Council Special Session: Receive public input and Adopt Final Budget |

^{*}Please note that dates are estimates only and may change if necessary.

Budget Format Tutorial

The Budget Format Tutorial provides a brief explanation of the various components that comprise a budgetary unit's budget worksheet. This format is used throughout the detail sections of the budget document.





Chapter Three Financial Overview

| Budget Overview - FY Comparison Budget Overview - by Fund What is Fund Balance? Bignificant Changes in Fund Balances | _ Page #_ |
|--|-----------|
| | |
| Budget Summary | 26 |
| Budget Overview - FY Comparison | 28 |
| Budget Overview - by Fund | 29 |
| What is Fund Balance? | 30 |
| Significant Changes in Fund Balances | 31 |
| Revenue Analysis | 32 |

Budget Summary

Significant Events

- 1) **New Library Construction:** The Town secured funding last fiscal year for the construction of a new library. Construction began at the end of last fiscal year. This \$4M structure will not only have impact on our financial statements but also in our community and its growth, both out of the recent recessionary time period and into its future. The building will serve both as a local icon supporting local residents and organizations and as a beacon to other communities and businesses that we are moving into an exciting future here in Camp Verde where we celebrate our past but look to a new future.
- 2) **New Medical Center Construction:** The construction of the new Verde Valley Medical Center, a 26,000 square foot facility on 11 acres along Highway 260, is another step in our Town's expansive future. Adding to the current footprint of medical facilities along Finnie Flat road, this facility brings a much needed component to our Town in providing needed services directly to our community. This facility will be a draw for professionals, families and jobs.
- 3) Sales Tax increase of .65%: The Town Council approved a .65% increase to most sales tax categories (excluding commercial & residential rentals as well as the transient hotel tax) bring our normal tax rate to 3.65% locally. While the .65% is not legally tied to any specific type of spending, it is being used as the main funding source for our Capital Improvement Fund and is being tracked against those expenses. The increase was approved for March 1, 2015 and from April to June of 2015, it brought in and extra \$138,560 of tax revenue. The FY16 budget is forecasting \$547,500 in tax revenue attributable to this increase, with \$50,700 separated out specifically under Construction tax revenue which is allocated to CIP and debt funding by Council Resolution.
- 4) **PSPRS Increases:** The Public Safety Personnel Retirement System has increased its rates significantly to many Arizona cities due to the new GASB directives on Pension Funding. This has forced many municipalities to adjust to unexpected cost increases for their safety personnel. In Camp Verde that increase was an extra 3.47% of deputy's wages or approximately \$40,000.

Economic Outlook & Direction

While recovery has been slow in Camp Verde from the 2008-09 housing collapse, it has been steady. So while business at times seems stagnant, it is improving, both in open storefronts and increasing tax revenues. Camp Verde is using this "down time" to plan and prepare for its future so that when the Community is ready to grow, we are ready as well. The primary focus for this is on Highway 260 sewer expansion and business and residential growth along Finnie Flat Road.

Capital Expenditures

Capital Expenditures are defined as expenses over \$5,000 that have a useful life of more than 1 year. The Town has budgeted for nearly \$6.9M in capital expenditures for FY16. This is down \$3.1 from last year's budgeted \$10M. The significant expenditures for this year include:

- 1) \$4M for the construction of the new Town library.
- 2) \$757K for improvements to the Sewer plant.
- 3) \$411K for the CDBG street improvements at and around Arnold Street.
- 4) \$269K for a remodeled new location for our Magistrate Court
- 5) \$200K for Sewer sleeves along Highway 260 between Camp Verde and Cottonwood.

Staffing

As our Town has been slowly moving through recovery, our staffing levels have also been increasing to meet the service needs of our community. As seen on the FTE Staffing Levels, page XX of this budget, our staffing levels have increased 15.45 FTE's from 75.85 FTE's in FY13 to 91.3 FTE's for this coming budget year.

The Marshal's Office has seen the most growth of 6.4 FTE's. This includes 3 new sworn officers and 3.7 FTE's in our dispatch area. The Marshal's Office has taken on contracts to provide dispatching services for Jerome & Clarkdale as well as the Yavapai Apache Nation here in Camp Verde. Public Works has also seen growth in several departments including 1 new employee each in Sewer and Stormwater and nearly 2 full FTE's in Maintenance for total growth of 4.35 FTE's over the 4-year period. The remaining increases are spread throughout the organization's remaining departments.

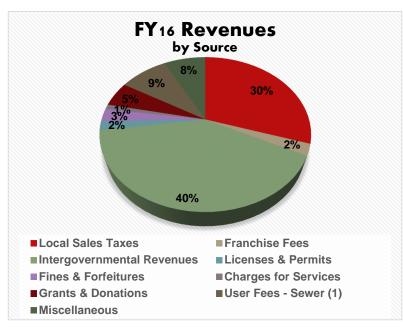
Complete Town Budget Overview All Funds

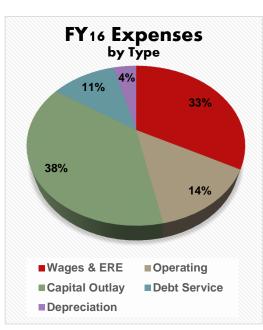
Revenues by Source

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 Audited Actuals | 2013-14 Audited Actual | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Local Sales Taxes | 2,544,472 | 2,597,900 | 3,206,900 | 3,430,550 |
| Franchise Fees | 250,326 | 267,059 | 261,000 | 275,500 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 4,280,485 | 4,191,592 | 6,648,180 | 4,624,675 |
| Licenses & Permits | 159,532 | 160,291 | 217,400 | 212,400 |
| Fines & Forfeitures | 323,714 | 268,869 | 306,928 | 306,898 |
| Charges for Services | 104,291 | 106,054 | 130,150 | 115,850 |
| Grants & Donations | 331,247 | 39,419 | 951,300 | 599,100 |
| User Fees - Sewer (1) | 815,369 | 1,007,006 | 988,700 | 1,008,300 |
| Miscellaneous | 901,685 | 115,921 | 4,494,481 | 874,973 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 9,711,121 | \$ 8,754,111 | \$ 17,205,039 | \$ 11,448,246 |

Expenses by Type

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 Audited Actuals | 2013-14 Audited Actual | 2014-15 Adjusted Budget | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wages & ERE | 4,538,397 | 5,148,229 | 5,817,930 | 5,988,189 |
| Operating | 2,408,110 | 2,228,062 | 2,803,363 | 2,563,296 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,925,807 | 999,054 | 8,580,453 | 6,892,037 |
| Debt Service | 392,510 | 550,412 | 550,465 | 2,108,593 |
| Depreciation | 715,264 | 744,386 | 740,000 | 745,000 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 9,980,088 | \$ 9,670,143 | \$ 18,492,211 | \$ 18,297,115 |





Complete Town Budget Overview All Funds FY 2015-16

| Total Governmental Funds | 95 3,430,550 0 275,500 0 212,400 98 306,898 0 1,124,150 00 594,100 99 874,973 | \$ 11,448,246 \$ 1,448,246 \$ 5,988,189 \$ 2,563,296 \$ 6,892,037 \$ 6,892,037 \$ 745,000 \$ 745,000 \$ 2,108,593 | \$ 18,297,115 1,830,926 (1,830,926) (1,830,926) | ⇔ | φ | 28,184,347 00 \$ 21,335,478 | 62% 24% |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Non Major Funds | 1,383,895 0 0 46,098 215,800 27,099 | \$ 1,672,892 391,839 448,429 2,134,183 0 | \$ 2,974,451 849,601 | \$ (190,622) | \$ (1,110,937) | 1,778,737 \$ 667,800 | 62 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 2,108,593 | \$ 2,108,593 | \$ (767,034) | \$ | 1,341,559 | 100% |
| Major Budget Funds wer Library und Fund | 375,000 525 | 3,998,684 | \$ 3,998,684 | \$ | \$ | 3,623,159 | 100% |
| Major B Sewer Fund | 1,008,300 | 5 1,814,384 503,748 555,475 756,850 745,000 | \$ 2,561,073 | \$ | - | 18,866,119 \$ 18,119,430 | 4% |
| General | 3,430,550 275,500 3,245,780 212,400 260,800 115,850 3,300 41,265 | \$ 7,585,445 5,092,602 1,559,392 2,320 | \$ 6,654,314 981,325 (23,669) | \$ 957,656 | \$ (26,525) | 2,574,773 \$ 2,548,248 | 1% |
| Revenues by Source | Local Sales Taxes Franchise Fees Intergovernmental Revenues Licenses & Permits Fines & Forfeitures Charges for Services Grants & Donations Miscellaneous | Total Revenues Expenses by Type Wages & ERE Operating Capital Outlay Depreciation Debt Service | Total Expenses Operating Transfers Transfers Out Transfers In | Total Transfers | Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance Changes in Fund Balance | Beginning Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance | Percentage change in |

What is Fund Balance?

Fund balance reflects the net financial resources of a fund, in other words, assets minus liabilities. In simpler terms, it is dollars available to spend. If some of the funds' resources are not available to spend, this would be indicated by retricting or reserving a portion of the fund balance. Those restricted portions are broken into four separate categories, which when considering "unrestricted" funds, makes for five separate fund balance categories as efined below:

- Nonspendable: The net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractyually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that an item is not expected to be converted into cash.
- **Restricted:** The portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed: The portion of fund balance that can only be used for specififc pruposes prsuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority; the Town Council. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to previously commit the amounts.
- Assigned: The portion of fund balance this is intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed.
- **Unassigned:** The remaining portion of fundbalance that represents amounts that are not nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes.

Explanation of Significant Changes In Fund Balances

Major Budget Funds

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund normally does not have a fund balance. However, monies for the refinance of the Marshal's Office debt (2005 GADA Loan) were held in escrow as the original GADA loan could not be retired contractually until July of 2015. Therefore, that entire balance is budgeted to be expended in FY16.

Library Fund: The change in the Library Fund is due to our expectation of completing construction of the new Library which, as is the purpose of the fund, would deplete the fund to a zero balance and ultimately its closure.

Non-Major Budget Funds

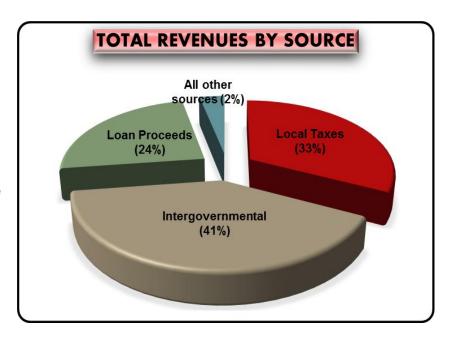
HURF Fund: The HURF Fund drops by 19% which is mostly attributed to an operating transfer of \$152,000 into the CDBG Fund for the Arnold Street area road project.

Magistrate Fund: The Magistrate Fund balance drops 46% due to budgeted expenditures of \$150,000 for remodeling a portion of a current Town building to house our new courtroom.

Federal, **Non-Federal**, **YAN**, **Impact Fees**, **911**, **Housing & Donations Funds**: These 7 funds are typically budgeted to significantly or fully expend any balances they have carried forward or funds they expect to receive each year.

Revenues

FY16 revenues sources can be broken down into 4 broad sections: 1) Local Taxes, 2) Intergovernmental, 3) Loan Proceeds and 4) everything else, as seen in the graph to the right. Revenues for FY16 drop nearly \$5.8M from FY15. \$3.4M of this amount (60%) is due to the financing received in FY15 for the new library which was not true revenues but actually loan proceeds and therefore of no impact on normal revenues. \$2.1M of the remaining \$2.4M change is directly attributable to a drop in budgeted grants which again has no impact on normal operating revenues. The positive impact in FY16 revenues is the \$214K increase in local tax revenue and nearly \$100K increase in Intergovernmental revenues.

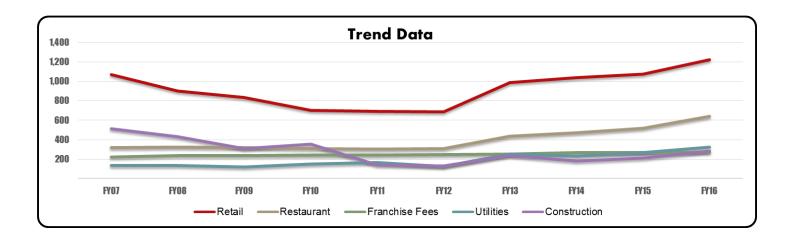


Local Taxes

The first segment, Local Taxes, is composed of numerous sub-categories, the most significant of which are detailed below for the last 10 years up through the current year's budget. In August of 2012, Camp Verde increased its sales tax rate from 2% to 3% in most categories. A similar increase was made in March of 2015 increasing the 3% to 3.65% again in most categories but not all. A listing of the current rates follows below as well. It is important to note that the Town of Camp Verde does not receive any property tax revenues.

Local Sales Tax Detail (in Thousands)

| Source | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 | FY10 | FY11 | FY12 | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 |
|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Retail | 1,068 | 899 | 833 | 702 | 691 | 686 | 990 | 1,040 | 1,076 | 1,221 |
| Restaurant | 321 | 324 | 319 | 308 | 302 | 309 | 437 | 473 | 520 | 638 |
| Franchise Fees | 220 | 237 | 238 | 240 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 267 | 266 | 276 |
| Utilities | 136 | 135 | 119 | 151 | 168 | 127 | 252 | 231 | 270 | 323 |
| Construction | 513 | 431 | 308 | 353 | 143 | 128 | 236 | 183 | 213 | 285 |



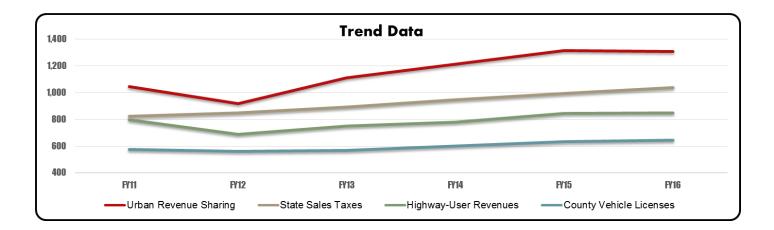
Revenues (Cont'd)

Intergovernmental Revenues

Intergovernmental revenues are comprised of State shared revenues (\$1.3M), State sales taxes (\$1.0M), State Highway User Revenue funds (\$847K) and County vehicle license taxes (\$644K) as well as Federal, State and County grants and other miscellaneous items. The last 5 fiscal years of State and County Taxes, as well as this year's budget, are listed below.

State & County Tax Detail (in Thousands)

| Source | FY11 | FY12 | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 |
|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Urban Revenue Sharing | 1,044 | 918 | 1,111 | 1,213 | 1,316 | 1,309 |
| State Sales Taxes | 822 | 850 | 890 | 946 | 994 | 1,039 |
| Highway-User Revenues | 796 | 688 | 751 | 777 | 846 | 847 |
| County Vehicle Licenses | 575 | 559 | 567 | 600 | 633 | 644 |



This Page Left Blank Intentionally



Chapter Four General Fund

| | Page # |
|--|--------|
| Overview | |
| General Purpose Revenues | 36 |
| Departmental Expense Summaries and Operating Transfers | 37 |
| Expenditures by Category | 38 |
| General Government Summary | 39 |
| Mayor & Council | 40 |
| Town Manager | 42 |
| Town Clerk | 44 |
| Finance | 46 |
| Human Resources | 48 |
| Risk Management | 50 |
| Economic Development | 52 |
| Information Technology Services | 54 |
| Non-Departmental | 56 |
| Municipal Court Summary | 59 |
| Municipal Court | 60 |
| Public Works Summary | 63 |
| Public Works / Engineer | 64 |
| Stormwater | 66 |
| Maintenance | 68 |
| Community Development Summary | 71 |
| Community Development | 72 |
| Buiding Department | 74 |
| Planning & Zoning | 76 |
| Code Enforcement | 78 |
| Marshal's Department Summary | 81 |
| Marshal's Office | 82 |
| Animal Control | 85 |
| Community Library Summary | 89 |
| Library | 90 |
| Parks & Rec Summary | 93 |
| Parks & Rec Admin | 94 |
| Heritage Pool | 96 |
| Programming | 98 |

General Fund General Purpose Revenues

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 Council Adopted |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Local Revenues | | | | |
| Sales Taxes | | | | |
| Town Sales Tax | 2,176,612 | 2,276,348 | 2,396,100 | 2,456,000 |
| Tax Increase Portion (no Const) | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 496,800 |
| Accomodation Tax | 131,748 | 138,850 | 134,000 | 192,300 |
| Construction Tax (2% CIP) | 157,408 | 121,801 | 151,200 | 190,300 |
| Construction Tax (1% Debt) | 78,704 | 60,901 | 75,600 | 95,150 |
| Total Sales Taxes | \$ 2,544,472 | \$ 2,597,900 | \$ 3,206,900 | \$ 3,430,550 |
| Franchise Fees | | | | |
| APS Franchise Fee | 209,946 | 225,235 | 220,000 | 230,000 |
| Camp Verde Water Franchise Fee | 21,862 | 22,608 | 22,000 | 23,500 |
| NPG Cable Franchise Fee | 10,567 | 11,883 | 11,000 | 14,000 |
| UNS Gas Franchise Fee | 7,951 | 7,333 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Total Franchise Fees | \$ 250,326 | \$ 267,059 | \$ 261,000 | \$ 275,500 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | |
| Yavapai County - Fort Verde IGA | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Refunds & Reimbursements | 28,867 | 12,903 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous | 965 | 136 | 0 | 0 |
| Surplus Property Sales | (229) | 12,295 | 0 | 0 |
| Scrap Sales | 80 | 312 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 16,276 | 12,752 | 20,000 | 11,000 |
| Total Miscellaneous | \$ 45,959 | \$ 58,398 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 11,000 |
| Total Local Revenues | \$ 2,840,757 | \$ 2,923,357 | \$ 3,487,900 | \$ 3,717,050 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | | | |
| Urban Revenue Sharing | 1,110,654 | 1,211,934 | 1,316,000 | 1,309,100 |
| State Sales Tax | 889,975 | 946,417 | 980,000 | 1,038,730 |
| Vehicle License Tax | 567,262 | 600,084 | 600,000 | 644,350 |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenues | \$ 2,567,891 | \$ 2,758,435 | \$ 2,896,000 | \$ 2,992,180 |
| Total General Purpose Revenues | \$ 5,408,648 | \$ 5,681,792 | \$ 6,383,900 | \$ 6,709,230 |

General Fund Departmental Summaries & Operating Transfers

| ACCOUNT | 2012-13 AUDITED | 2013-14 AUDITED | 2014-15 ADJUSTED | 2015-16 COUNCIL |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| General Fund Net Department Cos | <u>st</u> | | | |
| Mayor & Council | 17,488 | 38,474 | 45,925 | 46,228 |
| Town Manager | 184,941 | 204,708 | 194,055 | 160,341 |
| Town Clerk | 178,471 | 177,613 | 210,735 | 140,438 |
| Finance | 183,895 | 213,851 | 226,570 | 294,759 |
| Human Resources | 14,862 | 31,803 | 25,760 | 28,006 |
| Risk Management | 272,869 | 261,060 | 346,105 | 359,666 |
| Economic Development | 165,292 | 153,950 | 160,057 | 188,689 |
| Information Technology | 213,358 | 167,521 | 141,490 | 135,000 |
| Magistrate Court | 80,586 | 152,224 | 115,920 | 116,153 |
| Public Works Engineer | 83,674 | 102,865 | 116,340 | 119,197 |
| Storm Water | 28,604 | 92,576 | 129,200 | 155,471 |
| Maintenance | 439,236 | 514,155 | 542,150 | 563,055 |
| Community Development | 61,870 | 109,793 | 111,185 | 115,529 |
| Building | (46,963) | (30,573) | (31,445) | (2,452 |
| Planning & Zoning | 39,758 | 34,896 | 42,460 | 42,762 |
| Code Enforcement | 91,550 | 72,777 | 70,125 | 69,594 |
| Marshal | 1,971,628 | 2,029,018 | 2,313,145 | 2,394,552 |
| Animal Control | 77,645 | 96,266 | 66,440 | 65,649 |
| Library | 245,666 | 253,169 | 295,445 | 314,266 |
| Parks & Rec | 116,301 | 125,082 | 129,265 | 132,910 |
| Pool | 24,051 | 55,080 | 76,380 | 71,961 |
| Children's Rec | 2,990 | 3,599 | 8,980 | 9,681 |
| Non Departmental | 178,368 | 125,890 | 256,258 | 249,850 |
| Total Net Departmental Costs | \$ 4,626,140 | \$ 4,985,797 | \$ 5,592,545 | \$ 5,771,305 |
| Non-Departmental Operating Tran | sfers | | | |
| Transfer In from YAN Gaming Fund | 0 | 0 | (11,734) | (16,875 |
| Transfer In from Fed Grants Fund | 0 | 0 | (13,268) | , 0 |
| Transfer In from CDBG Fund | 0 | 0 | (300) | 0 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund | 157,408 | 56,489 | 450,000 | 394,800 |
| Transfer Out to Non-Fed Grants Fund | 0 | 0 | 37,500 | 0 |
| Transfer Out to Fed Grants Fund | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 0 |
| Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund | 289,661 | 384,876 | 384,975 | 301,075 |
| Transfer Out to Debt Serv. (All Const Tax) | 0 | 0 | 226,800 | 285,450 |
| Total Non-Departmental Operating Transfers | \$ 447,069 | \$ 441,365 | \$ 1,373,973 | \$ 964,450 |
| Net Effect on General Fund Balanc | ce | | | |
| General Revenues | (5,408,648) | (5,681,792) | (6,383,900) | (6,709,230 |
| Net Departmental Costs & Transfers | 5,073,209 | 5,427,162 | 6,966,518 | 6,735,755 |
| Use of / (Surplus to) Fund Balance | \$ (335,439) | \$ (254,630) | \$ 582,618 | \$ 26,525 |
| Planned use of Restr'd Reserve Funds | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 35,150 | \$ 35,670 |
| Effect on Unencumbered Funds | \$ (335,439) | \$ (254,630) | \$ 547,468 | \$ (9,145 |

General Fund Expenditures by Category

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| EVDENCE CATECODY | AUDITED | AUDITED | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| EXPENSE CATEGORY Salary Related Expenditures | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Wages | 2,863,293 | 3,169,338 | 3,503,320 | 3,583,377 |
| Taxes | 174,743 | 201,940 | 230,055 | 238,377 |
| Benefits | 813,667 | 974,135 | 1,195,735 | 1,270,848 |
| Total Salary Related Expenditures | \$ 3,851,703 | \$ 4,345,413 | \$ 4,929,110 | \$ 5,092,602 |
| Operational Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 20,152 | 18,937 | 30,300 | 32,300 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 0 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Travel | 19,675 | 14,320 | 24,300 | 25,300 |
| Uniforms | 6,145 | 5,053 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Office Supplies | 27,987 | 22,319 | 27,100 | 29,300 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 15,783 | 18,873 | 21,945 | 24,470 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 25,538 | 26,021 | 29,225 | 31,600 |
| Printing | 3,821 | 5,210 | 6,625 | 6,575 |
| Advertising | 19,844 | 16,672 | 6,925 | 8,100 |
| Postage | 4,754 | 7,576 | 7,025 | 11,025 |
| Computer Services/Software | 140,666 | 145,043 | 151,910 | 149,674 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 51,437 | 27,429 | 22,600 | 29,300 |
| Fuel | 68,465 | 69,972 | 61,500 | 56,100 |
| Utilities | 144,720 | 160,901 | 163,650 | 164,060 |
| Waste Removal | 6,985 | 7,596 | 7,530 | 8,160 |
| Cell Phone | 4,432 | 13,858 | 16,450 | 18,720 |
| Pest Control | 2,433 | 2,365 | 2,940 | 3,200 |
| Consulting Services | 156,293 | 79,332 | 88,500 | 127,620 |
| Legal Services | 38,737 | 42,841 | 46,100 | 47,100 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 106,710 | 133,393 | 144,290 | 137,768 |
| Interpreters | 387 | 193 | 500 | 500 |
| Equipment & Maint | 28,934 | 29,551 | 27,830 | 33,855 |
| Service Charges | 5,901 | 4,952 | 5,000 | 5,200 |
| Credit Card Processing Fees | 1,660 | 2,015 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Liability Insurance | 169,528 | 160,900 | 172,200 | 176,000 |
| Legal Defense | 0 | 0 | 30,050 | 30,070 |
| Safety / Security Program | 4,193 | 3,127 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| Department Specific Expenditures | 407,526 | 313,251 | 323,420 | 292,395 |
| Employee Term Payouts | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Contingency | 0 | 0 | 75,170 | 75,000 |
| Total Operational Expenditures | \$ 1,482,706 | \$ 1,332,200 | \$ 1,528,085 | \$ 1,559,392 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | A | A | (a) | A |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ 33,677 | \$ 65,781 | \$ 15,550 | \$ 2,320 |
| Total General Fund Expenditures | \$ 5,368,086 | \$ 5,743,394 | \$ 6,472,745 | \$ 6,654,314 |

General Government Summary







7)))

Departments

Manager ◆ Clerk ◆ Council ◆ Finance ◆ HR

Risk Management

IT

Economic Development

Non Departmental



| | 2012-13 AUDITEI ACTUAL | | 4 | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | Α[| 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | (| 2015-16 COUNCIL DOPTED |
|---|--|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures Wages & Related Operating Expenditures Equipment/Capital Expenditures Total Expenditures | \$ 585,8 \$ 842,2 \$ \$ 1,428,1 | 14 92 8 | \$ \$ \$ | 687,060 706,377 - 1,393,437 | \$ \$ \$ | 735,515 890,940 - 1,626,455 | \$ \$ \$ | 742,689 907,553 - 1,650,242 |
| Revenues Total Revenues | \$ 18,5 | 70 | \$ | 18,567 | \$ | 19,500 | \$ | 47,265 |
| Operating Transfers Total Transfers Net Cost to General Fund | \$ 1,409,5 | - | \$ | 1,374,870 | \$ | 1,606,955 | \$ | 1,602,977 |

MAYOR & COUNCIL

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

To provide a natural and social environment suitable for a variety of commercial, recreational, and personal pursuits in which people can live, work, play, grow up and grow old reasonably safe from crime and harm; to reduce the pain and suffering of the less fortunate; to recognize the worth of all people and value all elements of our Town; to elevate the trust and



understanding of citizens through informed public consent, irreproachable stewardship of public resources, and the proactive pursuit and protection of shared values without undue interference in their lives; and to protect and enrich the quality of life for current and future generations of Camp Verde residents, businesses, and visitors while preserving our heritage, friendliness, historic character, rural western and small town atmosphere.

Responsibilities

The Mayor is the Chief Elected Official of the Town and serves a two-year term, while the six other Council members serve four-year terms. The Council, including the Mayor, advocates for and represents citizens at all levels of government, regardless of candidate or party affiliation. The Council performs legislative, budgetary, and policy-making functions, while directing the responsible use of Town resources. The Council establishes the vision and sets directions for department activities to plan for future community challenges and opportunities.

0

B

J

E

C

T

V

 \mathbf{E}

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Maintained a balanced budget while completing capital projects such as Hollamon Street, Library design, and park improvements.
- 2. Continued to promote economic development through public/private partnerships with event promoters.

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Continue our commitment to fiscal responsibility. We will maintain a balanced budget to the extent possible without eliminating services.
- 2. Continue our strong commitment to citizen satisfaction.
- 3. Keep an active watch on legislative matters with potential impact to the Town of Camp Verde.
- 4. Work actively toward a building a strong economy.
- 5. Work actively with the Yavapai-Apache Nation and local businesses to develop and maintain a sustainable and healthy economy.

Personnel

Mayor Charlie German **Vice-Mayor** Bruce George

Council Members: Carol German, Jessie Jones, Robin Whatley, Jackie Baker & Bradford Gordon

Statistics

- Approved 44 New Resolutions and Ordinances
- Issued 23 Liquor and Wine Festival Permits
- 73 Council Meetings, including Regular, Special, Work, and Executive Sessions

Mayor & Council

| ACCOUNT | 2012-13 AUDITED | 2013-14 AUDITED | 2014-15 ADJUSTED | 2015-16 COUNCIL |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,650 | 22,200 | 22,200 | 22,200 |
| FICA | 226 | 1,377 | 1,380 | 1,376 |
| Medicare | 56 | 322 | 325 | 322 |
| Unemployment | 23 | 83 | 225 | 444 |
| Workman's Compensation | 77 | 292 | 445 | 336 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 4,032 | \$ 24,274 | \$ 24,575 | \$ 24,678 |
| Operating Expenditures | 0.070 | 0.007 | F 000 | F 000 |
| Training | 2,270 | 2,307 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Travel | 4,989 | 1,561 | 4,750 | 4,750 |
| Office Supplies | 25 | 89 | 0 | 0 |
| Legal Services | 5,738 | 9,906 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Public Relations | 97 | 12 | 1,000 | 1,200 |
| Dinner/Reception Expense | 337 | 325 | 600 | 600 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 13,456 | \$ 14,200 | \$ 21,350 | \$ 21,550 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 17,488 | \$ 38,474 | \$ 45,925 | \$ 46,228 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 17,488 | \$ 38,474 | \$ 45,925 | \$ 46,228 |

TOWN MANAGER

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

To serve the citizens of Camp Verde in ways that will demonstrate our commitment to excellence and to ensure that the day-to-day operations of the Town Government are carried out in an efficient and effective manner.



Responsibilities

To build partnerships with Council, staff and citizens that fosters the efficient administration of all the Town affairs, which are under the Town Manager's control.

1. Participated in the regional Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM)

2. In partnership with Economic Development Director, developed fresh opportunities and

3. Continued the on-going effort to familiarize myself and others with the 'high-tech' functions of Town's software and on-line platforms; streamlining daily tasks and processes in order

4. My focus this year was on HR Systemic Issues. This in-depth HR involvement did afford me to the opportunity to produce a comprehensive list for discussion purposes with internal/external sources and how they could best meet the Town's ongoing HR needs.

program in order to: 1) share potential career opportunities and to inspire interest and hope for our youth; and 2) Initiate a drive for better educated, technologically savvy workers.

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- B
- J
- E
- T
- T
 - V

 \mathbb{R}

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

marketing of Town activities.

to improve productivity.

- 1. Develop use of greener technology in all departments that includes solar power.
- 2. Provide leadership training for Department Heads and Supervisors.
- 3. Support construction of new library.
- 4. Provide Town support to ensure final design/construction of SR 260.
- 5. Development of a more specific Capital Improvement Project (CIP) Plan for the responsible use of public revenues (taxpayer dollars).

Personnel

| FTE's | <u>FY14</u> 1.65 | <u>FY15</u> 1.35 | <u>FY16</u> 1.00 |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FT Positions | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Camp Verde Fun Facts

Camp Verde was designated as the Arizona's official 2012 Centennial Center of Arizona City on February 15, 2012. A monument displaying related information can be visited at Rezzonico Park.

Town Manager

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 138,735 | 143,638 | 133,990 | 119,726 |
| FICA | 7,848 | 8,247 | 8,310 | 7,423 |
| Medicare | 1,835 | 1,929 | 1,945 | 1,736 |
| Retirement | 15,467 | 16,463 | 15,545 | 13,733 |
| Unemployment | 30 | 50 | 95 | 140 |
| Workman's Compensation | 379 | 506 | 480 | 359 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 11,858 | 12,623 | 11,165 | 8,999 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 176,152 | \$ 183,456 | \$ 171,530 | \$ 152,116 |
| | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 755 | 679 | 1,250 | 1,250 |
| Travel | 720 | 62 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| Office Supplies | 1,432 | 680 | 750 | 750 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 875 | 1,974 | 1,200 | 1,300 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Printing | 62 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Postage | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 |
| Cell Phone | 1,107 | 1,134 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Legal Services | 234 | 673 | 500 | 500 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 2,500 | 15,400 | 15,400 | 0 |
| Public Relations | 1,104 | 650 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 8,789 | \$ 21,252 | \$ 22,525 | \$ 8,225 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 184,941 | \$ 204,708 | \$ 194,055 | \$ 160,341 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 184,941 | \$ 204,708 | \$ 194,055 | \$ 160,341 |

TOWN CLERK

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

We succeed when we meet or exceed the expectations of our citizens. We have a passion for excellence and endeavor to set and deliver the highest standards of service, value, integrity, and fairness. We celebrate the diversity and power of our democracy through its people, ideas, and cultures. We lead by examples of creativity, enthusiasm, and loyalty to our community in which we are honored to serve.



Responsibilities

The Clerk's Office serves as the Information Center of Town government. The department exists as a legislative branch of local government, ensuring that the public's business is conducted in public, while maintaining an open and fair process for citizen access to public information and records. The Clerk's function is very much entwined with the basic tenets of democracy. Some key attributes of these tenets include balance and separation of powers; open access to information; open decision-making; fair elections; accountability for decision-making; and due process or rule of law. As administrators of the legislative process, a Clerk's purpose is to ensure that these basic principles are upheld throughout the process of governing. The Clerk assists in clarifying procedures and processes in dialogues that continually occur between administration, the Council, and the public. The Clerk is also responsible for municipal elections, records management, maintaining a true and accurate record of Council actions, permits and licenses, agendas, and agenda packets.

0

B

J E

C

I T

S

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Completed list of Essential Records for Department of Library and Archives as required by State Statue.
- 2. Reviewing Records Management Manual.

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Attend Elections Training.
- 2. Conduct Citizen Academy to include Council, Commissioners and the Public.
- 3. Updating Records Management Manual.
- 4. Work on clarifying areas of the Town Code.

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| FT Positions | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| PT Positions | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics

- . 776 Business Licenses on File
- 2. 44 New Resolutions and Ordinances
- 3. 23 Special Event Applications
- 4. 21 Liquor and Wine Festival Permits
- 5. 73 Council Meetings, including Regular, Special Work and Executive Session

Town Clerk

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | HOTORES | HOTORE | DODGET | ADOI 12D |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 134,665 | 140,020 | 154,140 | 100,117 |
| FICA | 8,039 | 8,540 | 9,560 | 6,207 |
| Medicare | 1,880 | 1,998 | 2,235 | 1,451 |
| Retirement | 13,785 | 16,038 | 17,880 | 11,483 |
| Unemployment | 108 | 119 | 210 | 336 |
| Workman's Compensation | 367 | 493 | 550 | 300 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 14,352 | 15,319 | 24,810 | 21,144 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 173,196 | \$ 182,527 | \$ 209,385 | \$ 141,038 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 364 | 680 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Travel | 151 | 268 | 600 | 600 |
| Office Supplies | 1,943 | 1,489 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 439 | 713 | 600 | 600 |
| Advertising | 292 | 2,211 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Legal Services | 0 | 419 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 1,050 | 5,700 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Office Equipment | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 500 |
| Elections | 18,388 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recording Fees | 8 | 50 | 150 | 200 |
| • | 1,010 | 2,123 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Records Management | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 23,645 | \$ 13,653 | \$ 18,350 | \$ 16,400 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 196,841 | \$ 196,180 | \$ 227,735 | \$ 157,438 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Copies | 5 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Bus. License Fees | 14,785 | 15,055 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Liquor License Fees | 3,580 | 3,375 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Special Event Permits | 0 | 125 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 18,370 | \$ 18,567 | \$ 17,000 | \$ 17,000 |
| | <u>, </u> | <u>, </u> | | |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 178,471 | \$ 177,613 | \$ 210,735 | \$ 140,438 |

FINANCE

395 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

To administer the Town's financial affairs in a manner which comports with all Governmental Accounting and Auditing Standards and to provide a broad array of financial services to the departments which make up the Town's service delivery system in the areas of accounting, budget development and execution, financial reporting and management and payroll processing.



Responsibilities

The Finance Department is responsible for all financial aspects of the Town including;

- Creating and monitoring the budget
- Monitoring monthly financial reports to compare various department's compliance with the budget
- Maintaining the Town's bank accounts and investments
- Accounts payable
- Payroll
- Assisting the auditing firm with the Town's annual financial audit

0

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2013-14

B

Received an Unqualified Opinion for FY14 CAFR.
 Received the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial

 \mathbf{E}

J

C

T

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2014-15

Reporting for FY14 CAFR.

- 1. Complete CAFR for FY15 audit & submit for 3rd continuous GFOA award.
- 2. Continue to develop transparent reporting systems for staff, council and the public.
- 3. Submit the FY16 annual budget for GFOA award.
- 4. Develop a more efficient budget system with further public input.

S

 \mathbb{E}

Personnel

| FTE's | <u>FY14</u> 2.17 | <u>FY15</u> 2.17 | <u>FY16</u> 3.08 |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FT Positions | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Statistics

- 2,552 Regular AP Checks cut
- 575 Vendors Paid
- Budget start-to-finish time-line: 137 days

Finance

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 101,284 | 111,281 | 116,975 | 146,916 |
| FICA | 6,265 | 6,853 | 7,255 | 9,109 |
| Medicare | 1,465 | 1,603 | 1,700 | 2,130 |
| Retirement | 11,293 | 12,833 | 13,390 | 16,672 |
| Unemployment | 31 | 81 | 170 | 451 |
| Workman's Compensation | 276 | 392 | 415 | 441 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 14,357 | 16,775 | 17,950 | 26,430 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 134,971 | \$ 149,818 | \$ 157,855 | \$ 202,149 |
| Operating Expenditures Training | 465 | 2,283 | 1,750 | 2,250 |
| Training | | | | |
| Travel | 1,493 | 2,075 | 1,750 | 2,100 |
| Office Supplies | 1,707 | 1,518 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 430 | 805 | 1,215 | 1,240 |
| Printing | 0 | 297 | 500 | 450 |
| Advertising | 375 | 828 | 400 | 400 |
| Software Recurring Fees | 15,116 | 26,137 | 27,000 | 28,450 |
| Consulting Services | 5,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 25,620 |
| Legal Services | 0 | 130 | 300 | 300 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 24,000 | 28,960 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Office Equipment | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 48,916 | \$ 64,033 | \$ 68,715 | \$ 92,610 |
| | | | | |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 183,895 | \$ 213,851 | \$ 226,570 | \$ 294,759 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 183,895 | \$ 213,851 | \$ 226,570 | \$ 294,759 |

HUMAN RESOURCES

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

To be a strategic partner in the development and accomplishment of the organization's objectives through training management, compensation management and organizational development.



Responsibilities

The Human Resource Department is responsible for the overall administration of all human resource related functions including: compensation issues, interpretation and development of personnel policies, staff development, benefits administration, recruitment and retention.

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

1. The HR Department was restructured in FY15 and has begun with a new structure in FY16.

 \mathbb{E}

 \mathbb{E}

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Continue to assist all departments with Human Resource issues.
- 2. Coordinate training on various topics for all employees.
- 3. Expand awareness on employee benefits and recognition.

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| FT Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Camp Verde Fun Facts

On December 8, 1906, President Theodore Roosevelt celebrated the passage of the Antiquities Act by declaring four sites of historic and cultural significance as our nation's first National Monuments. Among these was Montezuma Castle, which the President identified as a place "of the greatest ethnological value and scientific interest." *Source: nps.gov

Human Resources

| ACCOUNT TITLE Expenditures Wages & Related Salaries | AUDITED ACTUALS | AUDITED ACTUAL | ADJUSTED BUDGET | COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Expenditures Wages & Related Salaries | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Wages & Related Salaries | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 19 | 9,240 | 9,365 | 6,980 |
| FICA | 2 | 555 | 580 | 433 |
| Medicare | 0 | 130 | 140 | 101 |
| Retirement | 2 | 1,066 | 1,090 | 801 |
| Unemployment | 2 | 7 | 15 | 28 |
| Workman's Compensation | 0 | 33 | 35 | 21 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 7 | 1,413 | 1,655 | 1,762 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 32 | \$ 12,444 | \$ 12,880 | \$ 10,126 |
| On anothing Turn and its upon | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | 470 | | 700 | 700 |
| Training Tuition Reimbursement | 479 | 500 | 700 | 700 |
| | 0 | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Travel | 336 | 544 | 300 400 | 300 400 |
| Office Supplies | | | | |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 0 | 199 | 480 | 480 |
| Advertising | 3,514 | 3,839 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Legal Services | 1,410 | 7,159 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| Personnel Expenses | 3,260 | 847 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Employee Safety Program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recruitment Expenses | 5,063 | 5,116 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Employee Recognition | 768 | 1,155 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 14,830 | \$ 19,359 | \$ 12,880 | \$ 17,880 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 14,862 | \$ 31,803 | \$ 25,760 | \$ 28,006 |
| Total Departmental Experiorules | ψ 14,00Z | φ 31,003 | Ψ 25,700 | Ψ 20,000 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 14,862 | \$ 31,803 | \$ 25,760 | \$ 28,006 |

RISK MANAGEMENT

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

To develop and maintain an integrated, multi-disciplinary program for effective management of the Town's resources, assets, and liabilities to protect its employees, property and citizens and enable the Town to achieve its primary aim of efficient and effective day-to-day operation of the Town Government.



Responsibilities

Risk Management is responsible for the control of risk and proactively focuses on the Town's valuable human, financial and physical assets. The Risk Management process offers a variety of tools and services to help safeguard the Town's small, rural budget including: risk assessment/ monitoring, risk transfer, loss control site reviews, contract and policy review relative to insurance, safety training, workers' compensation and acts as liaison to insurance companies, Counsel and individuals with respect to risk matters.

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Managed the Risk Management program (except for final signatory items) v. just administering the program.
- 2. Garnered estimated savings of about \$39,000: a) in Workers' Compensation Premiums due to reduction of e-mod (\$30,000) with employees' help; b) Insurance Premiums; updated facilities valuation and removal of comp. & coll. on old Town vehicles approximately (\$9,000).
- 3. Went on-call 24/7 with respect to reporting specific work-related injuries/illnesses to OSHA.
- 4. Successfully completed HR Systemic Issues project assigned by the Town Attorney.
- 5. Partnered with another entity to share a safety consultant.

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Manage the Risk Management program as the full-time Risk Manager in order to finish implementing Risk Management Foundation.
- 2. Members of staff and Risk Management plan to partner on 2 essential items:
 a. Enhance the Town policy with respect to how, when, why, the types agreements and the language necessary to protect the Town business interests.
 - b. Create a Town-wide check off list with respect to processing projects.
- 3. Finalize draft of mutual aid compact.

Personnel

 \mathbb{R}

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | .35 | .65 | 1.00 |
| FT Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Camp Verde Fun Facts

Fort Verde Days began in 1957 and will hold its 57th annual event in October of 2013. The first Fort Verde Days event was a celebration to honor "all who had supported and visited that first museum".

*Source: sedonaverdevalley.org

Risk Management

| ACCOUNT | Α | 2012-13 UDITED | Α | 2013-14 UDITED | ΑI | 2014-15 DJUSTED | C | 2015-16 OUNCIL |
|--|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| TITLE | Α | CTUALS | | CTUAL | В | UDGET | Al | DOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | 47.407 | | 47.000 | | 04.400 | | 00.007 |
| Salaries | | 17,197 | | 17,828 | | 34,430 | | 63,007 |
| FICA | | 1,065 | | 1,104 | | 2,135 | | 3,906 |
| Medicare | | 249 | | 258 | | 500 | | 914 |
| Retirement | | 1,917 | | 2,058 | - | 3,995 | | 7,227 |
| Unemployment | | 5 | | 12 | - | 50 | | 140 |
| Workman's Compensation | | 47 | | 63 | - | 125 | | 189 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | | 2,499 | _ | 2,676 | | 5,380 | _ | 8,810 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ | 22,979 | \$ | 23,999 | \$ | 46,615 | \$ | 84,193 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Training | | 605 | | 295 | | 600 | | 600 |
| Travel | | 0 | | 59 | | 200 | | 200 |
| Office Supplies | | 191 | | 174 | | 200 | | 200 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | | 55 | | 85 | | 200 | | 200 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | | 0 | | 0 | | 100 | | 100 |
| Printing | | 79 | | 0 | | 100 | | 100 |
| Advertising | | 0 | | 0 | | 100 | | 100 |
| Consulting Services | | 0 | | 0 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Legal Services | | 3,543 | | 1,306 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Contract Labor/Services | | 71,000 | | 71,000 | | 72,140 | | 73,368 |
| Pers. Protection Equipment | | 505 | | 102 | | 300 | | 300 |
| Liability Insurance | | 169,528 | | 160,900 | | 172,200 | | 176,000 |
| Legal Defense | | 0 | | 0 | | 30,050 | | 30,070 |
| Safety / Security Program | | 4,193 | | 3,127 | | 3,000 | | 4,000 |
| Medical Supplies | | 191 | | 13 | | 300 | | 300 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ | 249,890 | \$ | 237,061 | \$ | 299,490 | \$ | 305,538 |
| Total Danielous and J. Francis distances | | 070.000 | • | 204 000 | | 240.405 | • | 200 724 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ | 272,869 | \$ | 261,060 | \$ | 346,105 | \$ | 389,731 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Liability Ins. Rebate | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 30,065 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 30,065 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ | 272,869 | \$ | 261,060 | \$ | 346,105 | \$ | 359,666 |
| Planned Use of Rest'd Reserve Funds | | 0 | | 0 | | 30,050 | | 30,070 |

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

Create and build a business environment that preserves, attracts and promotes sustainable growth and creates meaningful jobs



Responsibilities

R

 \mathbb{R}

Work with the local business community as well as regional partners, state and federal agencies, and non-governmental organizations to create economic opportunities that will grow Camp Verde's economic base while retaining its community identity, values and sense of place

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- Awarded a \$150,000 grant from the Walton Family Foundation for a regional tourism marketing program that will co-brand the Verde Valley with the National Geographic Society. Project underway February 2015
- 2. Awarded \$85,000 in grants to develop a Verde River Recreation Master Plan. Project underway April 2015
- 3. Completed the five-year marketing plan begun in 2010 by the Camp Verde Chamber of Commerce
- 4. Further developed our cultural heritage marketing plan including the development of a historic building tour and a historic landmark program
- 5. Initiated the Focused Future II strategic community and economic development program.
- 6. Organized a business advisory group
- 7. Launched a new economic development website, selcetcampverde.com

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Continue to build partnerships and grow capacity for continuing ED programs
- 2. Continue to develop infrastructure for both the SR260 and Finnie Flat commercial corridors and work on attracting additional retail stores to both corridors
- 3. Capitalize on high speed Internet advantage
- 4. Develop common directional signage for the Finnie flat/Main Street corridor
- 5. Implement a new marketing strategy

Personnel

| FTF/- | FY14 | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| FT Positions | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| PT Positions | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Camp Verde Fun Facts

The historical Camp Verde Jail, located across from the Town gym on Hollamon St. was originally built in 1933 and was in use until 1961 when those services were moved to the Marshal's office.

*Source: examiner.com

Economic Development

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ACCOUNT TITLE | AUDITED ACTUALS | AUDITED ACTUAL | ADJUSTED BUDGET | COUNCIL ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | DODGET | ADOFTED |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 57,983 | 82,304 | 82,840 | 98,027 |
| FICA | 3,594 | 5,057 | 5,140 | 6,078 |
| Medicare | 841 | 1,183 | 1,205 | 1,421 |
| Retirement | 5,876 | 7,573 | 7,845 | 9,471 |
| Unemployment | 18 | 102 | 210 | 476 |
| Workman's Compensation | 158 | 290 | 675 | 582 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 5,982 | 8,060 | 8,270 | 12,334 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 74,452 | \$ 104,569 | \$ 106,185 | \$ 128,389 |
| Total Magos a Molatou | 7 17102 | Ψ 101/007 | + 100/100 | Ψ 120/007 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 1,253 | 1,990 | 1,250 | 2,000 |
| Office Supplies | 291 | 113 | 300 | 500 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 273 | 373 | 1,000 | 3,000 |
| Advertising | 14,280 | 8,267 | 0 | 0 |
| Consulting Services | 0 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 18,000 |
| Web Campaign | 15,137 | 137 | 7,000 | 4,000 |
| Business Recruitment & PR | 1,161 | 1,106 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Special Events | 0 | 11,308 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| Projects | 219 | 15,208 | 20,822 | 8,000 |
| Visitor's Center | 446 | 5,879 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 91,040 | \$ 49,381 | \$ 56,372 | \$ 60,500 |
| Table Barrata and Employer | 4/5 400 | 452.050 | 4/0.557 | 4 100 000 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 165,492 | \$ 153,950 | \$ 162,557 | \$ 188,889 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Advertising Sponsorships | 200 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 |
| Merchandise Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 200 | \$ - | \$ 2,500 | \$ 200 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 165,292 | \$ 153,950 | \$ 160,057 | \$ 188,689 |
| | + 100/272 | + 100//00 | + 100/007 | + 100,007 |

IT SERVICES

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000

Mission

To provide the highest quality technology-based services, in the most costeffective manner, to facilitate the town's mission as it applies to the management, staff support, and community service.



Responsibilities

To coordinate strategic plans for Town telecommunications and e-government; to assist Town employees in effective utilization of Town information and telecommunications technology; to design and implement tools that support Town goals; and to provide effective, economical, friendly, and courteous support to our customers in a timely manner.

0

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Kept all essential systems operational.
- 2. Upgraded stations to Windows 8 platform
- 3. Started upgrade process on primary servers

J

 \mathbf{E}

 \mathbf{T}

 \mathbb{R}

S

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Implement comprehensive Business Continuity Solution, with the primary objective of ensuring continued operations and accessibility of all systems in the event of a catastrophic disruption at our primary datacenter.
- 2. Deploy real-time monitoring and alerting solution for all critical infrastructure components.
- 3. Implement Workstation Lifecycle Management process to maintain consistent hardware baseline for all Town workstations and provide a Five-year procurement schedule for all Town PC Workstations and Laptops.
- 4. Upgrade Wireless Area Network (WAN) Infrastructure to increase site-to-site bandwidth, thereby improving quality Voice and Video communications and overall user experience for all facilities.

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | FY16 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| FTE's | .10 | .10 | 0 |
| FT Positions | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Department Note

The IT Department is entirely outsourced with no internal allocations for FY16. It is supervised by the Town Manager.

IT Services

| ACCOUNT | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ACCOUNT TITLE | AUDITED ACTUALS | AUDITED ACTUAL | ADJUSTED BUDGET | COUNCIL ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | 7.07.07.20 | 7.0.07.2 | 56562. | 7,50, 125 |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 0 | 4,412 | 4,715 | 0 |
| FICA | 0 | 266 | 295 | 0 |
| Medicare | 0 | 62 | 70 | 0 |
| Retirement | 0 | 500 | 550 | 0 |
| Unemployment | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Workman's Compensation | 0 | 16 | 20 | 0 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 0 | 713 | 830 | 0 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ - | \$ 5,973 | \$ 6,490 | \$ - |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Computer Services/Software | 24,731 | 19,368 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Internet / Wireless / Telephone | 44,979 | 45,297 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Software Recurring Fees | 27,748 | 26,530 | 28,000 | 28,000 |
| Consulting Services | 115,900 | 68,382 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Office Equipment | 0 | 1,971 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 213,358 | \$ 161,548 | \$ 135,000 | \$ 135,000 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 213,358 | \$ 167,521 | \$ 141,490 | \$ 135,000 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 213,358 | \$ 167,521 | \$ 141,490 | \$ 135,000 |

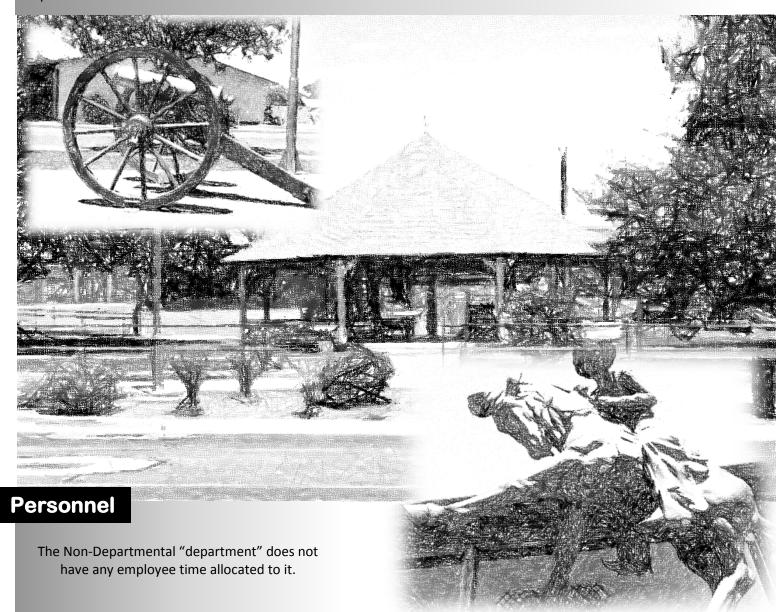
NON-DEPARTMENTAL

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0000



Description

Non-Departmental expenditures represent budget line items that are either not directly attributable to any one department or shared resource items that cannot or do not need to be allocated to any particular departments. Non-Departmental expenditures are better described as expenses of the Town rather than any individual department.



Non-Departmental

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Office Supplies | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| Copier Paper | 2,551 | 2,449 | 2,500 | 3,000 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 11,056 | 10,840 | 11,600 | 12,500 |
| Postage | 3,992 | 6,659 | 6,000 | 10,000 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 359 | 1,529 | 1,000 | 1,500 |
| Fuel | 660 | 220 | 600 | 0 |
| Electric | 24,028 | 27,341 | 40,000 | 43,100 |
| Gas/Propane | 7,021 | 5,521 | 6,075 | 5,650 |
| Water | 5,672 | 5,781 | 4,710 | 6,340 |
| Sewer | 6,063 | 6,644 | 11,060 | 12,100 |
| Waste Removal | 2,123 | 2,527 | 3,880 | 4,300 |
| Equipment Rental | 1,020 | 1,020 | 840 | 840 |
| Equipment Maint. Agreements | 3,404 | 2,687 | 3,125 | 3,000 |
| Service Charges | 5,901 | 4,952 | 5,000 | 5,200 |
| Conference Room Supplies | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 |
| Recycling | 6,000 | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Emergency Services Agreement | 4,675 | 4,675 | 4,675 | 4,675 |
| Bus. Incentive - Coury | 28,416 | 15,953 | 30,000 | 10,000 |
| Verde Valley Senior Center | 17,500 | 12,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Water Adjudication | 2,276 | 2,948 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Yavapai County Water Advisor | 11,645 | 11,644 | 5,823 | 7,645 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,506 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Employee Termination Payouts | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Contingency | 0 | 0 | 75,170 | 75,000 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 178,368 | \$ 125,890 | \$ 256,258 | \$ 249,850 |
| | | | | |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 178,368 | \$ 125,890 | \$ 256,258 | \$ 249,850 |
| | | | | |

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

Magistrate Court Summary







7))

Departments

Magistrate Court





| | Α | 2012-13 UDITED CTUALS | Α | 2013-14 UDITED ACTUAL | ΑI | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | С | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Wages & Related | \$ | 317,963 | \$ | 324,085 | \$ | 340,365 | \$ | 336,238 |
| Operating Expenditures | \$ | 33,460 | \$ | 31,144 | \$ | 36,055 | \$ | 36,915 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ | 2,513 | \$ | 2,578 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 353,936 | \$ | 357,807 | \$ | 379,920 | \$ | 373,153 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 273,350 | \$ | 205,583 | \$ | 264,000 | \$ | 257,000 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Total Transfers | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net Cost to General Fund | \$ | 80,586 | \$ | 152,224 | \$ | 115,920 | \$ | 116,153 |

MUNICIPAL COURT

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0030

Mission

To contribute to the quality of life in our community by fairly and impartially administering justice in the most effective, efficient and professional manner possible.



Responsibilities

The Camp Verde Municipal Court is responsible for misdemeanor and civil traffic complaints for matters occurring within the Town of Camp Verde precinct. The Court also issues protective orders along with search warrants. The Camp Verde Municipal Court is responsible for providing all individuals equal access, professionalism and impartial treatment, with just resolution to all court matters.

0

R

J

 \mathbb{R}

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Implemented change with Records retention schedule effective Jan 2015
- 2. Maintained an active watch on legislation and implemented necessary changes;
- 3. Implemented and attained compliance with new Administrative Orders 2014-102 and 2014-132 for Disposition of Civil Traffic offenses by court clerks.
- 4. New Magistrate was hired
- 5. Compliance with yearly mandate for 16 Hr. COJET education and training.

C

\mathbf{T}

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Continue to work actively toward the Court Enhancement project.
- 2. Remain in compliance with state law, Administrative Orders and Rules of Court.
- 3. Keep an active watch on legislative matters with potential impact to the Town of Camp Verde Local Court as well as on a State level.
- 4. Continue with support of the local law enforcement implementation of electronic citations.
- 5. Continue efforts with the implementation of finalizing the ATTC for local parking ordinances.

 \mathbb{R}

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | FY16 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| FTE's | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| FT Positions | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| PT Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics

| | FY15 | FY14 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Misdemeanor/FTA | 277 | 316 |
| • DUI | 50 | 130 |
| Serious Traffic | 10 | 15 |
| Criminal Traffic | 294 | 195 |
| Civil traffic | 1,356 | 2,195 |
| Harassment injunction | 26 | 21 |
| Order of protection | 23 | 25 |

Municipal Court

| 4.0.0011117 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ACCOUNT TITLE | AUDITED ACTUALS | AUDITED ACTUAL | ADJUSTED BUDGET | COUNCIL ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | NOTONES | HOTOKE | DODOLI | ADOI 120 |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 237,189 | 240,917 | 247,245 | 241,483 |
| Pro Tem Judge Salaries | 684 | 1,140 | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| FICA | 14,185 | 14,284 | 15,500 | 15,139 |
| Medicare | 3,317 | 3,341 | 3,625 | 3,541 |
| Retirement | 26,182 | 27,712 | 28,680 | 27,698 |
| Unemployment | 167 | 305 | 450 | 894 |
| Workman's Compensation | 645 | 854 | 815 | 733 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 35,594 | 35,532 | 41,350 | 44,050 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 317,963 | \$ 324,085 | \$ 340,365 | \$ 336,238 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 1,411 | 1,546 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Travel | 601 | 1,164 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| Office Supplies | 2,461 | 2,273 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 150 | 203 | 200 | 250 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 210 | 0 | 300 | 250 |
| Printing | 562 | 351 | 700 | 700 |
| Telephone | 851 | 862 | 905 | 865 |
| Legal Services | 0 | 0 | 500 | 500 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 1,251 | 1,043 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| Interpreters | 387 | 193 | 500 | 500 |
| Equipment Rental | 8,250 | 8,250 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| Equipment Maint. Agreements | 870 | 870 | 0 | 900 |
| Office Equipment | 484 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Court Appointed Attorneys | 15,065 | 12,725 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Jury Fees | 116 | 92 | 200 | 200 |
| Recording System | 540 | 591 | 600 | 600 |
| Security System | 251 | 251 | 350 | 350 |
| Public Relations | 0 | 230 | 200 | 200 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 33,460 | \$ 31,144 | \$ 36,055 | \$ 36,915 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| Capital Lease | 2,513 | 2,578 | 3,500 | 0 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ 2,513 | \$ 2,578 | \$ 3,500 | \$ - |
| Total Equipment/Capital Experiences | ψ 2,313 | Ψ 2,510 | \$ 3,300 | Ψ - |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 353,936 | \$ 357,807 | \$ 379,920 | \$ 373,153 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Fees, Fines & Forfeitures | 255,974 | 191,572 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Court Appointed Attorney Reimb's | 17,376 | 14,011 | 14,000 | 7,000 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 273,350 | \$ 205,583 | \$ 264,000 | \$ 257,000 |
| | | | | |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 80,586 | \$ 152,224 | \$ 115,920 | \$ 116,153 |
| | 61 | | Final Budget | Approved 7-15-15 |

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

Public Works Summary









Departments

Engineer • Stormwater • Maintenance



| | A | 2012-13 UDITED CTUALS | A | 2013-14 UDITED ACTUAL | Αſ | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | С | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Expenditures Wages & Related Operating Expenditures Equipment/Capital Expenditures Total Expenditures | \$ \$ \$ | 452,860 111,625 - 564,485 | \$ \$ \$ | 546,561 139,682 36,639 722,882 | \$ \$ \$ | 646,320 155,370 - 801,690 | \$ \$ \$ | 672,307 174,210 - 846,517 |
| Revenues Total Revenues Operating Transfers Total Transfers | \$ | 450 (12,521) | \$ | 3,286 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 |
| Net Cost to General Fund | \$ | 551,514 | \$ | 709,596 | \$ | 787,690 | \$ | 837,723 |

ENGINEERING

395 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0820

Mission

Plans, develops and maintains streets, stormwater, sewer utilities, facilities & grounds and our parks to promote public health, personal safety, transportation economic growth and civic vitality.



Responsibilities

The Public Works Director is the Town Engineer and provides support to Community Development for Plan and Engineering Design Review, The department also assists with and manages a wide variety of Town related streets, stormwater and utility infrastructure projects. Director and staff work to maintain Town standards, codes and ordinances both as a guide for current projects and future development.

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2013-14

1. Worked with APS, Maintenance and local citizens to install banner poles on Main Street

2. Met with stakeholders and, Economic Dev, to settle access points on SR 260

 \mathbb{R}

4. Participated in The Small Town Water Forum and attended water harvesting workshop

5. Served as a member of the Verde Valley Transportation Planning Organization

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2014-15

1. Oversee the construction/completion of the Community Library

3. Served as a member of the NACOG Technical Subcommittee

2. Assist Building Division during the VVMC construction 3. Complete the Finnie Flat Sidewalk construction

4. Complete Townsite Phase III street improvement project (CDBG)

 \mathbb{R}

5. Work with ADOT on design for SR-260 & Goswick, 6. Work with ADOT and stakeholders, regarding SR-260 from I-17 to Thousand Trails

7. Complete design for and direct Town crews for the completion of the Community Park road and entrance

Personnel

| FTE's | <u>FY14</u> 1.12 | <u>FY15</u> 1.25 | <u>FY16</u> 1.25 |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FT Positions | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Camp Verde Fun Facts

The Town of Camp Verde covers 43.14 square miles. That makes Camp Verde the 27th largest town/city within Arizona, right below Williams and just above Prescott.

*Source: factfinder2.census.gov

Public Works Engineer

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 59,088 | 74,514 | 80,710 | 82,043 |
| FICA | 3,662 | 4,602 | 5,005 | 5,087 |
| Medicare | 857 | 1,076 | 1,170 | 1,190 |
| Retirement | 6,497 | 8,600 | 9,365 | 9,410 |
| Unemployment | 17 | 37 | 90 | 174 |
| Workman's Compensation | 968 | 1,523 | 1,525 | 1,129 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 6,420 | 8,543 | 10,255 | 10,924 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 77,509 | \$ 98,895 | \$ 108,120 | \$ 109,957 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 235 | 255 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Travel | 2,027 | 215 | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| Office Supplies | 718 | 640 | 450 | 450 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 245 | 527 | 400 | 400 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 0 | 0 | 250 | 250 |
| Printing | 224 | 79 | 150 | 150 |
| Advertising | 100 | 201 | 100 | 100 |
| Computer Services/Software | 0 | 338 | 1,200 | 1,500 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 300 | 300 |
| Fuel | 80 | 0 | 200 | 200 |
| Cell Phone | | 0 | 0 | 720 |
| Consulting Services | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Legal Services | 1,940 | 2,125 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Office Equipment | 1,046 | 545 | 420 | 420 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 6,615 | \$ 4,925 | \$ 10,220 | \$ 11,240 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| Finnie Flat Sidewalk Project | 0 | 2,331 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ - | \$ 2,331 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 84,124 | \$ 106,151 | \$ 118,340 | \$ 121,197 |
| Total Departmental Experiordies | \$ 04,124 | \$ 100,131 | Ф 110,340 | Φ 121,177 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Plan Review Fees | 450 | 3,286 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 450 | \$ 3,286 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 83,674 | \$ 102,865 | \$ 116,340 | \$ 119,197 |
| | . 55/511 | | , 11575.5 | , |

STORMWATER

395 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0820

Mission

To provide environmental protection, minimize the impacts to public and private property due to flooding form storms events and promote public health and safety through education and the implementation of stormwater regulations, policies and engineering.



Responsibilities

To ensure that public and private facilities within the Town's corporate boundary are compliant with all applicable floodplain and stormwater regulations, policies and design criteria. The Stormwater department works closely with Yavapai County Flood Control District to establish and maintain consistent policies and criteria that ensure the uniform construction of all drainage infrastructures within the Town of Camp Verde

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 0
- 2. Complete Phase II Cliffs Parkway Drainage Improvements
- B
- 3. Identify and prioritize a comprehensive 5 year stormwater improvement projects plan4. Begin a master list and maintenance schedule for all Town owned storm water

1. Submitted the annual MS4 report to ADEQ and completed required street sweeping

- structures
- 5. Repaired Detention ponds on Amorie Dr.
- 6. Improved Drainage along Quarterhorse Ln.

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

T I

 \mathbb{R}

- 1. Obtain perpetual access to Forest Service lands that impact residents of Camp Verde and seek partnerships to help support drainage re-construction and maintenance projects on those areas
- 2. Continue to apply for grant funding to assist with studies, scoping and planning, maintenance and possible construction of stormwater infrastructure
- 3. Update and approve Storm Water Management Plan and Ordinance
- 4. Obtain adequate funding and begin drainage improvements for: Verde Lakes, Quarterhorse Ln., Amorie Dr., McCracken Ln., and Main Street
- 5. Work with other communities and/or host our own Household Hazardous Waste and E-Waste disposals event

Personnel

| | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 |
|----------------|------|------|------|
| FTE's | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.63 |
| FT Pos's | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| PT Pos's | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal Pos's | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fun Facts

In 1912, the Camp Verde School District organized its first high school class which had a total of 5 students. Algebra, geometry, Spanish, English and ancient history were the 5 classes taught.

*Source: Steve Ayers & the Camp Verde Historical Society from the Book, "Images of America Camp Verde".

Stormwater

| | 20 | 12-13 | 2 | 013-14 | 2 | 2014-15 | 2 | 015-16 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|----|--------|----------|---------|----|-----------|
| ACCOUNT | AUI | DITED | Αl | JDITED | AD | JUSTED | C | OUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACT | UALS | A | CTUAL | В | UDGET | ΑI | OOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 17,669 | | 47,908 | | 79,240 | | 92,271 |
| FICA | | 1,094 | | 2,916 | | 4,915 | | 5,721 |
| Medicare | | 256 | | 682 | | 1,150 | | 1,338 |
| Retirement | | 1,849 | | 5,525 | | 9,195 | | 10,583 |
| Unemployment | | 9 | | 39 | | 110 | | 256 |
| Workman's Compensation | | 305 | | 1,875 | | 3,200 | | 2,650 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | | 2,000 | | 7,219 | | 11,440 | | 16,122 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ | 23,182 | \$ | 66,164 | \$ | 109,250 | \$ | 128,941 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Training | | 268 | | 390 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Travel | | 459 | | 557 | | 1,200 | | 600 |
| Office Supplies | | 1,972 | | 114 | | 250 | | 250 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | | 0 | | 0 | | 100 | | 100 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | | 0 | | 0 | | 100 | | 100 |
| Printing | | 293 | | 25 | | 300 | | 300 |
| Computer Services/Software | | 0 | | 3,337 | | 3,000 | | 2,200 |
| Software Recurring Fees | | 0 | | 0 | | 800 | | 3,080 |
| Fuel | | 0 | | - | | 000 | | 200 |
| Cell Phone | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,500 | | 1,200 |
| Consulting Services | | 2,293 | | 900 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Legal Services | | 137 | - | 0 | | 300 | | 300 |
| Contract Labor/Services | - | 0 | - | 0 | | 2,350 | - | 6,000 |
| | | | | 0 | | | | 600 |
| Equipment Rental | | 0 | | | | 200 | | |
| Office Equipment | | 0 | | 1,220 | | | - | 1,300 |
| Maintenance Equipment | | 0 | | 198 | | 200 | | 100 |
| Safety Equipment | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 100 |
| OSHA Medical Supplies | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 50 |
| Infrastructure Maintenance | | 0 | | 171 | | 500 | | 1,000 |
| Project Adjustments | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Recording Fees | | 0 | | 0 | | 150 | | 150 |
| Permits | | 0 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ | 5,422 | \$ | 11,912 | \$ | 19,950 | \$ | 26,530 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Structural | | 0 | | 14,500 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 14,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| T. 15 | | 00 (0) | | | <i>*</i> | 100.000 | 4 | 455 :-: 1 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ | 28,604 | \$ | 92,576 | \$ | 129,200 | \$ | 155,471 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ | 28,604 | \$ | 92,576 | \$ | 129,200 | \$ | 155,471 |
| | | | | | | | | |

MAINTENANCE

395 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0820

Mission

To keep all facilities, parks, landscape, and outdoor recreational amenities in good and safe working order. Our goal is to do this with a framework of safety, quality service, environmental sensitivity and operational efficiency.



Responsibilities

The Maintenance Department is responsible for the general maintenance of all Town buildings, equipment, parks and recreational sites and facilities. Maintenance Personnel perform regular inspections of these areas and equipment as well as making sure all areas are safe and secure. The maintenance division is responsible for Main Street landscaping and decorations. Maintenance personnel also assist with special event and programs.

1. Building 300 front entrance remodel and conference room bathroom remodel

6. Replaced 46 sprinkler heads at the Community soccer field to allow for raising/lowering

7. Workers attended Worker Safety Assessment, Safety Summit and Asbestos Operations &

0

B

J

E

C

T

I

 \mathbb{R}

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

1. Replace roof on gymnasium & pool building

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

2. Began re-keying of all Town facilities

4. Installed new scoreboard at Butler Park5. Installed new Walking Tour signage

3. Installed pavers at picnic area and east side of the Pool

2. Replace flooring at CVMO

Maintenance Trainings

during events

- Complete re-keying of Town facilities and acquire software upgrade for key control including obtaining software to register and track all keys
- 4. Install new playground structure at Butler Park

Personnel

| FTE's | <u>FY14</u> 7.22 | <u>FY15</u> 7.4 | <u>FY16</u> 7.95 |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| FT Positions | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Statistics

442 Work Order Requests covering 1,102 hours

Town Departments: 314 requests - 686 hours
Key sets: 30 requests - 21 hours
Special events: 43 requests - 179 hours
General repairs: 55 requests - 216 hours

Maintenance

| ACCOUNT | 2012-13 AUDITED | 2013-14 AUDITED | 2014-15 ADJUSTED | 2015-16 COUNCIL |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 252,189 | 263,519 | 294,845 | 299,677 |
| Uniform Allowance | 0 | 0 | 900 | 900 |
| FICA | 15,471 | 16,267 | 18,340 | 18,636 |
| Medicare | 3,677 | 3,804 | 4,290 | 4,358 |
| Retirement | 26,076 | 30,189 | 34,310 | 33,025 |
| Unemployment | 301 | 380 | 590 | 1,283 |
| Workman's Compensation | 9,403 | 12,824 | 14,560 | 10,688 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 44,807 | 54,519 | 61,115 | 64,842 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 352,169 | \$ 381,502 | \$ 428,950 | \$ 433,409 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 3,350 | 919 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Travel | 692 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Uniforms | 3,450 | 2,786 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Office Supplies | 83 | 138 | 300 | 300 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Advertising | 0 | 100 | 200 | 100 |
| Software Recurring Fees | 1,200 | 1,200 | 2,800 | 3,000 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 1,723 | 5,147 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| Fuel | 5,677 | 5,312 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Electric | 0 | 0 | 500 | 750 |
| Gas/Propane | 0 | 0 | 660 | 990 |
| Water | 0 | 0 | 450 | 400 |
| Cell Phone | 1,605 | 1,987 | 2,050 | 2,100 |
| Pest Control | 2,433 | 2,365 | 2,940 | 3,200 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 2,100 | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 |
| Equipment Rental | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| Maintenance Equipment | 3,159 | 4,701 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Building Maintenance | 44,059 | 55,481 | 48,000 | 50,000 |
| Safety Equipment | 6 | 670 | 600 | 2,000 |
| OSHA Medical Supplies | 380 | 447 | 400 | 800 |
| Graffiti Clean-Up | 000 | 220 | 200 | 200 |
| Fire Extinguishers | 3,243 | 2,437 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| Park Facilities Maintenance | 12,521 | 9,984 | 12,000 | 15,000 |
| Grounds Maintenance | 5,636 | 10,793 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Flags & Banners | 763 | 641 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Fertilizer / Herbicides | 1,155 | 6,969 | 6,200 | 6,200 |
| Archeology Center Maintenance | 255 | 1,037 | 1,500 | 1,500 |

Maintenance (Cont'd)

| ACCOUNT TITLE | A | 2012-13 Judited Ctuals | A | 2013-14 Audited Actual | ΑI | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | С | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Operating Expenditures (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Janitorial Supplies | | 5,969 | | 5,235 | | 7,000 | | 7,000 |
| Mats & Rugs | | 2,229 | | 2,276 | | 2,700 | | 2,700 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ | 99,588 | \$ | 122,845 | \$ | 125,200 | \$ | 136,440 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Structural | | 0 | | 9,083 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Park Improvments | | 0 | | 10,725 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 19,808 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ | 451,757 | \$ | 524,155 | \$ | 554,150 | \$ | 569,849 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer In from Parks Fund (Maint) | | (12,521) | | (10,000) | | (12,000) | | (6,794) |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ | (12,521) | \$ | (10,000) | \$ | (12,000) | \$ | (6,794) |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ | 439,236 | \$ | 514,155 | \$ | 542,150 | \$ | 563,055 |

Community Development Summary









Departments

Community Development Planning & Zoning

Building • Code Enforcement



| | А | 2012-13 UDITED CTUALS | A | 2013-14 UDITED ACTUAL | Αſ | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | С | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Wages & Related | \$ | 290,399 | \$ | 324,793 | \$ | 404,375 | \$ | 413,288 |
| Operating Expenditures | \$ | 43,786 | \$ | 48,517 | \$ | 56,200 | \$ | 67,175 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ | 2,092 | \$ | 1,974 | \$ | 2,050 | \$ | 2,320 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 336,277 | \$ | 375,284 | \$ | 462,625 | \$ | 482,783 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 190,062 | \$ | 188,391 | \$ | 270,300 | \$ | 257,350 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Total Transfers | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net Cost to General Fund | \$ | 146,215 | \$ | 186,893 | \$ | 192,325 | \$ | 225,433 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0050

Mission

To manage growth through planning, zoning and building services and protect the enjoyment of private property owners while providing professional, competent, and consistent service to the public in order to enhance the community and the lives of the residents.



Responsibilities

Oversees and prepares department procedures for the development process and code enforcement within the Town of Camp Verde. As the umbrella for the Building, Planning & Zoning and Code Enforcement Divisions, the Community Development Department performs the management activities and is the direct contact to the Town Council and the Town Manager. This umbrella department provides for and facilitates the activities and functions of the Planning & Zoning Commission and the Board of Adjustments for the public hearing process and training.

Accom 1

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- Initiated the update of the Town's General Plan with the introduction of Character Areas under the Land Use Element
- 2. Facilitated Public Input meetings and prepared amendments to the Administrative Code for the 2012 Building Codes
- With the internal processes developed and in place for zoning and nuisance violations, the department has experienced a great success in achieving volunteer compliance with issuing of citations as a last resort
- 4. Department Staff collaborated with the Marshal's Office in developing a comprehensive Noise Ordinance

I

R

 \mathbb{E}

C

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Continue to review incomplete or expired approvals for subdivisions and bring recommendations of voiding to the Town Council
- 2. Continue the Public input process for the General Plan and its 10 elements
- 3. Update the Town's sign Ordinance
- 4. Continue to evaluate staff levels as service demands increase

Personnel

| | FY14 | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| FT Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics

Total Permits Issued – 243
Regular & General Plan work sessions – 24
Board of Adjustments & Appeals sessions – 4
P&Z sessions with Council - 5

*For the 9-month period of July 2014 through March 2015

Community Development

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 34,439 | 75,824 | 75,075 | 76,193 |
| FICA | 1,974 | 4,350 | 4,655 | 4,724 |
| Medicare | 461 | 1,017 | 1,090 | 1,105 |
| Retirement | 3,821 | 8,550 | 8,705 | 8,739 |
| Unemployment | 11 | 32 | 70 | 140 |
| Workman's Compensation | 563 | 1,925 | 1,945 | 1,448 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 4,446 | 7,758 | 8,270 | 8,810 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 45,715 | \$ 99,456 | \$ 99,810 | \$ 101,159 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 1,015 | 430 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Travel | 0 | 0 | 500 | 500 |
| Office Supplies | 28 | 96 | 200 | 200 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 569 | 639 | 650 | 700 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 714 | 315 | 600 | 600 |
| Fuel | 251 | 223 | 400 | 400 |
| Legal Services | 8,643 | 2,184 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| Equipment Maint. Agreements | 767 | 2,465 | 600 | 2,500 |
| Credit Card Processing Fees | 1,660 | 2,015 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Safety Equipment | 202 | 53 | 300 | 200 |
| Maps / Cartography | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 14,145 | \$ 8,420 | \$ 9,375 | \$ 12,100 |
| Total operating Experiance | Ψ 11,110 | Ψ 0,120 | Ψ 7,010 | Ψ 12/100 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| Equipment Lease | 2,092 | 1,974 | 2,050 | 2,320 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ 2,092 | \$ 1,974 | \$ 2,050 | \$ 2,320 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 61,952 | \$ 109,850 | \$ 111,235 | \$ 115,579 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Copies | 82 | 57 | 50 | 50 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 82 | \$ 57 | \$ 50 | \$ 50 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 61,870 | \$ 109,793 | \$ 111,185 | \$ 115,529 |

BUILDING

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0050

Mission

To provide the public with excellent customer service through our professionalism, dedication and commitment to excellence. We are committed to providing our customers the most successful permitting experience possible before, during and after construction with expedient permit processing, plan review and inspection services.



Responsibilities

The Building Division is responsible for effectively enforcing all building codes and other applicable codes that have been adopted by the Town of Camp Verde and to establish the minimum requirements to safeguard the public's health, safety and general welfare.

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

O B J E

- 1. Improved customer service and permit processing times by obtaining an additional International Code Council (ICC) Permit Technician Certification and International Code Council (ICC) Residential Plans Examiner Certification
- 2. Successfully adopted the 2012 International Building Codes and the 2011 National Electrical Code; revised and updated all Building Division forms and webpages
- 3. Successfully adopted a revised Fee Schedule for Building Division services
- 4. Issued building permits for the construction of a 26,500 square foot Medical Facility; 17,000 square foot Community Library; and 9,184 square foot Gymnasium

T

 \mathbb{R}

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- Improve customer service by obtaining an additional International Code Council (ICC) Residential Building Inspector Certification; Commercial Plans Examiner Certification; and Commercial Building Inspector Certification
- 2. Participate in the Insurance Services Offices, Inc. (ISO) evaluation process and obtain a Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule (BCEGS) score of 5 or better
- 3. Research software solutions to expand Building Division services to include online building permit application and construction document submittals.
- 4. Develop a schedule for scanning and archiving all parcel history files within the Community Development Department

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| FT Positions | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | - |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Permits Applied For Permits Issued | FY15 355 319 | <u>FY1</u> 40 36 |

Building Department

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | NOTONES | HOTORE | DODOLI | ADOI 12D |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 82,224 | 90,737 | 138,145 | 148,431 |
| FICA | 4,684 | 5,590 | 8,565 | 9,203 |
| Medicare | 1,096 | 1,307 | 2,005 | 2,152 |
| Retirement | 9,036 | 10,100 | 16,025 | 17,025 |
| Unemployment | 29 | 107 | 280 | 560 |
| Workman's Compensation | 1,068 | 1,556 | 2,115 | 1,272 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 13,585 | 14,653 | 28,945 | 26,430 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 111,722 | \$ 124,050 | \$ 196,080 | \$ 205,073 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 1,435 | 1,152 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| Travel | 0 | 951 | 1,500 | 1,800 |
| Office Supplies | 1,107 | 285 | 1,000 | 1,200 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 125 | 284 | 350 | 350 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 1,965 | 0 | 500 | 500 |
| Printing | 302 | 307 | 525 | 525 |
| Advertising | 110 | 190 | 300 | 300 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 64 | 79 | 500 | 700 |
| Fuel | 1,932 | 1,659 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Cell Phone | 0 | 275 | 300 | 300 |
| Consulting Services | 1,600 | 1,050 | 7,500 | 6,000 |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 500 | 800 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 8,640 | \$ 6,232 | \$ 17,475 | |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 0,040 | \$ 0,232 | \$ 17,475 | \$ 17,475 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 120,362 | \$ 130,282 | \$ 213,555 | \$ 222,548 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Plan Review Fees | 52,540 | 48,211 | 75,000 | 65,000 |
| Building Permits | 114,785 | 112,644 | 170,000 | 160,000 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 167,325 | \$ 160,855 | \$ 245,000 | \$ 225,000 |
| | | | | |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ (46,963) | \$ (30,573) | \$ (31,445) | \$ (2,452) |

PLANNING & ZONING

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0050

Mission

To manage growth through current and long range planning processes while providing professional, competent and consistent service to the public in order to enhance the community and the lives of the residents and protecting the heritage and natural surroundings in a manner that will maintain a balance between the quality of life and the economic stability of the Town.



Responsibilities

Reviews and processes all new development proposals and applications. Manages and updates the General Plan, Planning & Zoning Ordinances and the regional planning activities with other agencies.

In addition to the statistics provided below, Current Planning is experiencing an increase in submittals for Zoning & General Plan Amendments, Use Permits,
Minor Land Divisions and Addressing, while maintaining historical service levels.
These increases are also seen in the number of walk-in customers and phone calls which are expected to continue through this fiscal year. Also, the Planning &

Zoning Division is facilitating the General Plan Update with the sub-committee members made up of citizens from the community and the Planning & Zoning

0

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

J

.

 \mathbf{E}

C

 \mathbf{T}

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

Commission



1. Continue to participate on the General Plan update to provide technical input to the Commission and Council.

.

2. Complete research to provide for a proposed update to the Planning & Zoning Ordinance addressing the Sign Ordinances and to create a Heritage Preservation Ordinance.

Personnel

| FTE's | <u>FY14</u> 1.0 | <u>FY15</u> 1.0 | <u>FY16</u> 1.0 |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| FT Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics

Planning & Zoning Permits – 25 Ordinances & Resolutions – 10 Residential Zoning Clearances – 110 Commercial Zoning Clearances - 38

^{*}For the 9-month period of July 2014 through March 2015

Planning & Zoning

| ACCOUNT | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | | 014-15 | | 2015-16 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------|
| ACCOUNT TITLE | AUDITEI ACTUAL: | | AUDITED ACTUAL | | JUSTED UDGET | | OUNCIL DOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 43,8 | 770 | 39,712 | | 40,435 | | 41,042 |
| FICA | 2,5 | 90 | 2,462 | | 2,510 | | 2,545 |
| Medicare | 6 | 05 | 576 | | 590 | | 595 |
| Retirement | 4,8 | 35 | 4,583 | | 4,690 | | 4,707 |
| Unemployment | | 14 | 38 | | 70 | | 140 |
| Workman's Compensation | 4 | 26 | 141 | | 145 | | 123 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 7,3 | 29 | 7,515 | | 8,270 | | 8,810 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 59,6 | \$ | 55,027 | \$ | 56,710 | \$ | 57,962 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Training | | 0 | 265 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Office Supplies | 6 | 46 | 759 | | 750 | | 800 |
| Printing | | 0 | 1,028 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Advertising | 8 | 200 | 784 | | 2,000 | | 3,000 |
| Consulting Services | | 0 | 3,000 | | 5,000 | | 8,000 |
| Legal Services | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| General Plan | | 0 | 0 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 1,4 | \$ | 5,836 | \$ | 10,750 | \$ | 14,800 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 61,7 | 119 \$ | 60,863 | \$ | 67,460 | \$ | 72,762 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | 05.0:=1 | | 05.005 | | |
| Permit Fees | 21,3 | | 25,967 | | 25,000 | | 30,000 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 21,3 | 861 \$ | 25,967 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 30,000 |
| N . 5% | T. | | | Π. | | 1. | |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 39,7 | 758 \$ | 34,896 | \$ | 42,460 | \$ | 42,762 |

CODE ENFORCEMENT

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0050

Mission

To manage code enforcement with the intent of preserving the peaceful enjoyment of private properties within the Town while providing professional, competent, courteous and consistent service to the public.



Responsibilities

To investigate and seek compliance with the Town's Zoning and Nuisance Ordinances. Issue Courtesy and Violation Notices when necessary as well as citations for zoning violations and abatement.

0

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

1. The Marshal's Office and the Community Development Staff Collaborated in creating a Comprehensive and enforceable Noise Ordinance

J

 ${f E}$

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- The Community Development Director will continue to provide training to the Code Enforcement Officers to become familiar with the entire Planning & Zoning Ordinance, the Town Code and the Justice Court procedures for expert witnesses.
- 2. Provide technical support for the updating of the Planning and Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. The State of Arizona has defined hoarding as a mental illness. This opens the door to agencies, such as Adult Protective Services, to provide some assistance to hoarders and in the instance of residences that are determined as being dangerous the occupant may have aid available for temporary short term living quarters. The Code Enforcement Officers will be attending upcoming training on hoarding. Also, one of the Code Enforcement Officers has applied to be on the Hoarding Task Force Committee

E

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| FT Positions | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics

Code Enforcement Complaints – 64 Violations found – 57 Violations Not Found – 6 Cases Closed – 37 Nuisance Abatements – 8 Liens Recorded – 9

*For the 9-month period of July 2014 through March 2015

Code Enforcement

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related Salaries | 53,225 | 32,760 | 25 4 45 | 22.452 |
| FICA | 2,955 | 1,839 | 35,645 2,210 | 33,452 |
| Medicare | 726 | 439 | 520 | 2,074 485 |
| Retirement | 5,835 | 3,677 | 4,135 | |
| | 65 | 43 | 70 | 3,497 |
| Unemployment | 971 | 839 | 925 | 636 |
| Workman's Compensation Health, Dental & Life Ins | 9,516 | | 8,270 | 8,810 |
| | | 6,663 | | |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 73,293 | \$ 46,260 | \$ 51,775 | \$ 49,094 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 750 | 115 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Travel | 0 | 408 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Office Supplies | 13 | 166 | 100 | 100 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Computer Services/Software | | 0 | 0 | 4,000 |
| Cell Phone | 420 | 379 | 400 | 400 |
| Nuisance Abatement | 5,980 | 6,640 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Dangerous Bldg. Abatement | 12,200 | 20,225 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Recording Fees | 48 | 96 | 100 | 200 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 19,551 | \$ 28,029 | \$ 18,600 | \$ 22,800 |
| | | | | |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 92,844 | \$ 74,289 | \$ 70,375 | \$ 71,894 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Zoning Fines | 1,294 | 1,512 | 250 | 2,300 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 1,294 | \$ 1,512 | \$ 250 | \$ 2,300 |
| Total Departmental Nevenues | Ψ 1,274 | φ 1,312 | Φ 200 | φ 2,300 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 91,550 | \$ 72,777 | \$ 70,125 | \$ 69,594 |
| Het Enect on General Fulld | Ψ 71,000 | Ψ 12,111 | Ψ /0,123 | Ψ 07,374 |

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

Marshal's Department Summary









Departments

Marshal's Office

Animal Control





| | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Expenditures Wages & Related Operating Expenditures Equipment/Capital Expenditures Total Expenditures | \$ 1,819,623 \$ 291,009 \$ 29,056 \$ 2,139,688 | \$ 2,049,840 \$ 243,170 \$ 24,590 \$ 2,317,600 | \$ 2,336,270 \$ 224,915 \$ 10,000 \$ 2,571,185 | \$ 2,434,187 \$ 217,614 \$ - \$ 2,651,801 |
| Revenues Total Revenues | \$ 90,415 | \$ 192,316 | \$ 191,600 | \$ 191,600 |
| Operating Transfers Total Transfers | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Net Cost to General Fund | \$ 2,049,273 | \$ 2,125,284 | \$ 2,379,585 | \$ 2,460,201 |

MARSHAL'S OFFICE

473 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-8300

Mission

A Marshal's Office whose employees feel valued, working together in partnership with other law enforcement entities to be a model of excellence in policing; and embraces the community by delivering the highest level of professionalism.



Responsibilities

The Camp Verde Marshal's Office is responsible for providing law enforcement services to the citizens and visitors of the Town of Camp Verde twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. Some of the law enforcement services include providing a 911 communications center to the Yavapai Apache Police Department, Clarkdale Police Department and Jerome Police Department. Providing community education and crime prevention, investigating crimes and traffic accidents, protecting life and property. The Marshal's Office is committed to enforcing federal, state, and local laws, upholding the constitutional rights of all persons, providing emergency management and animal/code enforcement services. The department exists to serve the public and improve the quality of life for all citizens.

0

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

R

Marshal's Office volunteers (VIPS) contributed over 3500 hours
 CVMO employees received over 100 hours of individual training

T

3. Received a \$40,623 grant from Homeland Security for interoperability radio communications

E

 Received a \$19,500 grant from GOHS for DUI overtime and to equip a truck with equipment to process crime scenes

 \mathbb{C}

- 5. Hosted a crime scene training class and trained 5 employees on how to process crime scenes
- 6. Recertified all sworn officers with the Tasers
- 7. Implemented "Coffee with a cop"

▮

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

V

- 1. Revise and implement new VIP program
- 2. Hold a Citizen's Academy
- 3. Implement E-ticket system
 - 4. Complete an audit of property and evidence using new bar coding system
 - 5. Provide re-qualification on rifles

Personnel

| FTE's | <u>FY14</u> 31.2 | <u>FY15</u> 33.2 | <u>FY16</u> 34.1 |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sworn | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| Non-sworn | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Part-time | 1 | 1 | 2 |

Statistics

Total Citations Issued - 492
Homicide - 1
Sexual Assaults - 2
Residential Burglary - 26
Commercial Burglary - 6
Thefts - 123
Motor Vehicle Theft - 19
*For the 9-month period of July 2014 through March 2015

Marshal's Office

| ACCOUNT | 2012-13 AUDITED | 2013-14 AUDITED | 2014-15 ADJUSTED | 2015-16 COUNCIL |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,198,398 | 1,313,589 | 1,478,815 | 1,519,226 |
| Overtime | 71,223 | 56,856 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Holiday Pay Premium | 9,865 | 11,335 | 12,300 | 12,300 |
| Uniform Allowance | 21,746 | 24,300 | 24,000 | 25,200 |
| FICA | 40,887 | 51,166 | 58,385 | 63,247 |
| Medicare | 18,420 | 19,806 | 22,550 | 23,152 |
| Retirement | 178,702 | 177,332 | 249,680 | 288,573 |
| Retirement Penalty | 0 | 40,447 | 55,345 | 62,580 |
| Unemployment | 867 | 1,510 | 2,290 | 4,760 |
| Workman's Compensation | 51,116 | 71,765 | 75,920 | 57,205 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 181,556 | 219,120 | 260,095 | 281,920 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 1,772,780 | \$ 1,987,226 | \$ 2,279,380 | \$ 2,378,163 |
| | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | - |
| Training | 3,632 | 3,383 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Travel | 7,920 | 5,306 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Uniforms | 2,028 | 2,267 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Office Supplies | 5,903 | 5,097 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 1,637 | 1,425 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 562 | 604 | 600 | 600 |
| Printing | 612 | 2,557 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Computer Services/Software | 25,307 | 20,904 | 30,610 | 2,444 |
| Software Recurring Fees | | 0 | 0 | 18,000 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 48,569 | 19,295 | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| Fuel | 57,102 | 59,600 | 50,000 | 45,000 |
| Electric | 21,746 | 23,033 | 23,300 | 23,800 |
| Gas/Propane | 1,926 | 3,270 | 1,800 | 1,600 |
| Water | 2,924 | 3,002 | 2,900 | 2,600 |
| Sewer | 2,310 | 3,248 | 3,300 | 3,250 |
| Waste Removal | 642 | 656 | 660 | 1,000 |
| Cell Phone | 1,028 | 10,083 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| Legal Services | 15,353 | 15,039 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 0 | 2,194 | 0 | 5,000 |
| Equipment Maint. Agreements | 1,786 | 1,502 | 1,195 | 1,195 |
| Office Equipment | 247 | 769 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Equipment Maintenance | 5,958 | 0 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| Patrol/Investigation Equip. | 32,587 | 17,087 | 10,000 | 7,500 |
| | 5,325 | | | |
| Patrol/Investigation Equip. Maint | 5,325 | 5,940 | 3,500 | 3,500 |

Marshal's Office (Cont'd)

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Operating Expenditures (Cont'd) | | | | |
| Communication Equipment | 985 | 4,364 | 0 | 0 |
| Communication Equip. Maint | 14,782 | 4,510 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Repeater/Generator Maint | 1,671 | 5,692 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Crime Prevention | 1,564 | 1,718 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Advocacy Center | 2,825 | 2,662 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| Volunteers | 1,436 | 1,499 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Medical Supplies | 433 | 854 | 500 | 500 |
| K-9 Expenditures | 1,301 | 952 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 270,162 | \$ 228,512 | \$ 208,965 | \$ 201,589 |
| | | | | |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| Equipment | 9,177 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Equipment Lease | 2,963 | 1,161 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ 12,140 | \$ 1,161 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 2,055,082 | \$ 2,216,899 | \$ 2,498,345 | \$ 2,579,752 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Copies | 1,387 | 1,695 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Fingerprint Fees | 835 | 715 | 600 | 600 |
| Auto Impound Fees | 7,200 | 6,600 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 432 | 271 | 0 | 0 |
| Dispatch Services | 73,600 | 178,600 | 178,600 | 178,600 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 83,454 | \$ 187,881 | \$ 185,200 | \$ 185,200 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 1,971,628 | \$ 2,029,018 | \$ 2,313,145 | \$ 2,394,552 |

ANIMAL CONTROL

646 S. FIRST ST. - (928) 554-8300

Mission

To balance the health, public safety, and welfare needs of citizens and the animals in our community.



Responsibilities

To respond to calls for service involving animal problems, code enforcement violations / zoning code violations.



Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

B

1. Involved 2 VIPs who help find rescues for unclaimed dogs vs. taking dogs to Cottonwood Shelter saving the town almost \$3,000

J

2. Revised Town ordinances for animal control

4. Revised impound forms for better record keeping

J

3. Revised the Town noise ordinance

 \mathbf{E}

5. Revised animal control pamphlets







Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

V

1. Continue to educate the citizens on town ordinances

T.

Provide responsible pet ownership education in schools, at events and during citizen contacts

 \mathbf{E}

3. Work to obtain donations for dog runs at the impound4. Write a grant through the license plate/spay and neuter programs

5

Personnel

| | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 |
|--------------|------|------|------|
| FTE's | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| FT Positions | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics

Animal complaints – 439

Animal bites - 26

Animal abuse calls - 5

Animal noise calls - 44

Dogs Impounded – 64

*For the 9-month period of July 2014 through March 2015

Animal Control

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 30,510 | 42,038 | 35,645 | 33,452 |
| Overtime | 1,172 | 222 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Holiday Pay Premium | 0 | 510 | 400 | 400 |
| Uniform Allowance | 1,575 | 1,575 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| FICA | 1,787 | 2,489 | 2,470 | 2,334 |
| Medicare | 453 | 590 | 580 | 546 |
| Retirement | 3,604 | 4,943 | 4,625 | 4,319 |
| Retirement ACR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,508 |
| Unemployment | 75 | 66 | 70 | 140 |
| Workman's Compensation | 669 | 1,131 | 1,030 | 715 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 6,998 | 9,050 | 8,270 | 8,810 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 46,843 | \$ 62,614 | \$ 56,890 | \$ 56,024 |
| | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | | () = 0 | | |
| Training | 1,020 | 1,050 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Travel | 150 | 1,362 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Uniforms | 667 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Office Supplies | 9 | 98 | 250 | 250 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 0 | 0 | 150 | 150 |
| Printing | 1,678 | 566 | 1,250 | 1,250 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 0 | 673 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Fuel | 2,631 | 2,958 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Electric | 209 | 0 | 1,500 | 1,125 |
| Gas/Propane | 0 | 442 | 500 | 350 |
| Water | 0 | 0 | 300 | 100 |
| Office Equipment | 0 | 191 | 500 | 500 |
| Building Maintenance | 0 | 614 | 0 | 0 |
| Animal Control Equipment | 1,035 | 2,305 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Animal Cremations | 1,355 | 0 | 0 | 800 |
| Shelter Fees | 0 | 3,175 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Facility Lease Payments | 12,093 | 1,224 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 20,847 | \$ 14,658 | \$ 15,950 | \$ 16,025 |
| | | | | |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| Equipment | 16,916 | 23,429 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ 16,916 | \$ 23,429 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 84,606 | \$ 100,701 | \$ 72,840 | \$ 72,049 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | Ψ 07,000 | Ψ 100,701 | Ψ 12,040 | Ψ 12,049 |

Animal Control (Cont'd)

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-1 Audite Actua | ĒD , | 2013-14 Audited Actual | ΑI | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | С | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Dog Licenses | 5 | 5,021 | 3,125 | | 5,400 | | 5,400 |
| Impound Fees | 1 | ,890 | 1,260 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Adoption Fees | | 50 | 50 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 6 | \$,961 | 4,435 | \$ | 6,400 | \$ | 6,400 |
| | | Г | T | _ | | | 1 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 77 | ,645 \$ | 96,266 | \$ | 66,440 | \$ | 65,649 |

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

Community Library Summary









Departments

Community Library





| | A | 2012-13 LUDITED CTUALS | A | 2013-14 UDITED ACTUAL | ΑĽ | 2014-15 DJUSTED SUDGET | C | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Wages & Related | \$ | 279,201 | \$ | 276,454 | \$ | 315,435 | \$ | 329,556 |
| Operating Expenditures | \$ | 60,183 | \$ | 62,669 | \$ | 62,710 | \$ | 62,610 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 339,384 | \$ | 339,123 | \$ | 378,145 | \$ | 392,166 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 93,718 | \$ | 85,954 | \$ | 82,700 | \$ | 77,900 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Total Transfers | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net Cost to General Fund | \$ | 245,666 | \$ | 253,169 | \$ | 295,445 | \$ | 314,266 |



130 N. BLACK BRIDGE ROAD - (928) 554-8380

Mission

Our mission is to make Camp Verde Community Library the preferred destination for community members by delivering outstanding value, an exceptional patron experience and continuous innovation. We achieve this when we listen to our patrons, provide superior service, embrace positive change, and consistently fulfill our "good company is always welcome" motto.



Responsibilities

Camp Verde Community Library dedicates its resources to providing library services that are forward-looking while honoring the tradition of a welcoming, hospitable place, with the can-do attitude that built the library and the Town of Camp Verde. In addition to providing materials in many formats and for a variety of ages and reading levels, the library offers a friendly place for people to gather and exchange ideas or use technology to access information and resources. CVCL uses the best library practices to promote literacy, empower individuals, enrich lives, improve the quality of life and support local educational and cultural opportunities that reflect the rich cultural diversity and interests of the service area.

O D

-B

 \mathbb{R}

C

'I'

I

V

E

•

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Moved Library building project forward to start of construction phase in March 2015
- 2. Increased library open hours, improved collection development practices, increased circulation of library materials and increased use of library resources
- 3. Maintained and improved relationship with local media, social media presence and teens
- 4. Continued partnerships with the Yavapai Library Network and Arizona State Library Archives & Public Records to keep operational costs down and leverage training and grant opportunities

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Complete and occupy the new library building.
- 2. Continue our strong commitment to citizen satisfaction through programs and services to the Camp Verde community
- 3. Improve outreach to babies, toddlers and teens with programs tailored to their specific needs for literacy and social interaction
- 4. Continue to work actively to gain grant money that will help fund programs and activities
- 5. Work toward forming a Friends group and toward advocacy for library services and programs

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| FT Positions | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| PT Positions | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics

| | FY15 | FY14 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Public PC Access | 13,196 | 9,114 |
| Traffic Count | 67,824 | 33,787 |
| Total Circulation | 122,049 | 102,747 |
| A/V Media Circulation | 18,428 | 12,020 |
| Total New Items | 3,181 | 2,237 |
| Programs | 632 | 453 |
| Program Attendance | 6,462 | 7,551 |
| Volunteer Hours | 6,973 | 5,929 |

Community Library

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 Audited Actuals | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | 000.040 | 044.000 | 004.075 | 0.40.000 |
| Salaries | 208,849 | 211,938 | 234,075 | 243,882 |
| FICA | 12,944 | 13,058 | 14,515 | 15,121 |
| Medicare | 3,027 | 3,054 | 3,395 | 3,536 |
| Retirement | 21,244 | 19,224 | 27,155 | 27,973 |
| Unemployment | 280 554 | 353 747 | 805 | 1,680 |
| Workman's Compensation | 32,303 | | 2,410 33,080 | 2,124 35,240 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins Total Wages & Related | \$ 279,201 | 28,080 \$ 276,454 | \$ 315,435 | \$ 329,556 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 693 | 315 | 400 | 400 |
| Travel | 410 | 332 | 650 | 400 |
| Office Supplies | 5,606 | 5,385 | 1,750 | 2,000 |
| Cataloging Supplies | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | (128) | 731 | 1,700 | 1,000 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 22,623 | 25,417 | 22,000 | 24,000 |
| Media - Reserve Fund | 0 | 0 | 5,100 | 5,600 |
| Postage | 701 | 917 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Computer Services/Software | 1,433 | 1,932 | 1,500 | 2,000 |
| Electric | 7,604 | 8,352 | 8,200 | 9,200 |
| Gas/Propane | 1,212 | 3,511 | 4,000 | 0 |
| Water | 503 | 516 | 550 | 550 |
| Waste Removal | 642 | 656 | 660 | 660 |
| Cell Phone | V.2 | 0 | 0 | 800 |
| Legal Services | 1,739 | 3,432 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 5,829 | 5,961 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Office Equipment | 655 | 418 | 500 | 500 |
| Volunteer Expense | 1,099 | 929 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Library Programs | 2,664 | 3,055 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Records Cataloging | 938 | 810 | 1,000 | 800 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 60,183 | \$ 62,669 | \$ 62,710 | \$ 62,610 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 339,384 | \$ 339,123 | \$ 378,145 | \$ 392,166 |

Community Library (Cont'd)

| ACCOUNT TITLE | Α | 012-13 UDITED CTUALS | A | 2013-14 UDITED ACTUAL | A | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | С | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Copies | | 286 | | 485 | | 200 | | 400 |
| Fines & Forfeitures | | 2,958 | | 3,596 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Surplus Property Sales | | 670 | | 972 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Yav County Library District | | 89,804 | | 80,901 | | 80,000 | | 75,000 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ | 93,718 | \$ | 85,954 | \$ | 82,700 | \$ | 77,900 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ | 245,666 | \$ | 253,169 | \$ | 295,445 | \$ | 314,266 |
| Planned Use of Rest'd Reserve Funds | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,100 | | 5,600 |

Parks & Rec Summary









Departments

Administration

Heritage Pool Programs



| | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | | Ť | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | | C | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|---|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Expenditures Wages & Related Operating Expenditures Equipment/Capital Expenditures Total Expenditures | \$ \$ \$ | 105,843 100,351 8 206,202 | \$ \$ \$ | 136,620 100,641 - 237,261 | | \$ \$ \$ | 150,830 101,895 - 252,725 | \$ \$ \$ | 164,337 93,315 - 257,652 |
| Revenues Total Revenues Operating Transfers Total Transfers | \$ | 31,360 | \$ | 38,512 | | \$ | 38,100 | \$ | 43,100 |
| Net Cost to General Fund | \$ | 143,342 | \$ | 183,761 | | \$ | 214,625 | \$ | 214,552 |

PARKS & REC ADMIN

395 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0828

Mission

To provide quality recreational, educational, cultural, fitness, social and environmental opportunities that meet the diverse needs of the community.



Responsibilities

To provide recreational programs and events for all ages including:

- Planning and implementing community events and programs alone or with partnership organizations.
- Scheduling and rental of facilities and ball fields.
- Working with Little League, AYSO and Youth Football and other user groups to schedule field usage and lighting at Butler Park fields.
- Hire and supervise part-time and seasonal employees in various Program Areas such as: referees, scorekeepers, umpires, lifeguards and summer program staff.

0

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

В

1. Worked with the public, non-profits, partner organizations and other stakeholders to schedule and coordinate use of all facilities, fields and lighting

J

2. Generated work orders to Maintenance for events, facility rentals, banners, marquee lettering and program requirements

E

3. Receipted money for facility rentals and program fees

 \mathbb{C}

T

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

 Continue to increase partnership relations to provide additional or expanded opportunities and improvements without significantly increasing budget impact

2. Expand and improve Division offerings utilizing additional staffing and administrative/clerical support

S

 \mathbb{R}

Personnel

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| FT Positions | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| PT Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Seasonal | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fun Facts

Camp Verde, later Fort Verde, was originally founded as a recreation area for soldiers. You could say the current Town grew as a means of supporting the mission of Parks & Recreation.

Parks & Rec

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | | Α | 2013-14 UDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 Adjusted Budget | | С | 2015-16 OUNCIL DOPTED |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 42,233 | | 51,468 | | 60,280 | | 65,475 |
| FICA | | 2,402 | | 2,757 | | 3,740 | | 4,059 |
| Medicare | | 562 | | 645 | | 875 | | 949 |
| Retirement | | 4,216 | | 5,646 | | 6,995 | | 7,510 |
| Unemployment | | 60 | | 53 | | 140 | | 295 |
| Workman's Compensation | | 711 | | 1,006 | | 670 | | 518 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | | 6,106 | | 8,716 | | 8,270 | | 9,779 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ | 56,290 | \$ | 70,291 | \$ | 80,970 | \$ | 88,585 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Training | | 0 | | 683 | | 350 | | 600 |
| Travel | | 63 | | 0 | | 400 | | 600 |
| Office Supplies | | 965 | | 212 | | 600 | | 600 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | | 57 | | 75 | | 100 | | 100 |
| Advertising | | 358 | | 252 | | 325 | | 600 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | | 0 | | 391 | | 200 | | 200 |
| Fuel | | 0 | | 0 | | 300 | | 300 |
| Electric | | 44,636 | | 41,347 | | 31,880 | | 35,000 |
| Gas/Propane | | 4,546 | | 3,726 | | 4,000 | | 3,600 |
| Water | | 3,040 | | 3,150 | | 710 | | 970 |
| Sewer | | 0 | | 2,612 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Waste Removal | | 3,578 | | 3,757 | | 2,330 | | 2,200 |
| Telephone | | , | | 0 | | 0 | | 480 |
| Legal Services | | 0 | | 468 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Contract Labor/Services | | 0 | | 0 | | 8,000 | | 0 |
| Office Equipment | | 0 | | 0 | | 450 | | 0 |
| OSHA Medical Supplies | | 364 | | 69 | | 200 | | 200 |
| Permits | | 400 | | 400 | | 450 | | 875 |
| Parks Signage | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ | 63,727 | \$ | 57,142 | \$ | 50,795 | \$ | 46,825 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ | 120,025 | \$ | 127,433 | \$ | 131,765 | \$ | 135,410 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Facility Rental Fees | | 3,724 | | 2,351 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ | 3,724 | \$ | 2,351 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ | 116,301 | \$ | 125,082 | \$ | 129,265 | \$ | 132,910 |
| | <u> </u> | 95 | <u> </u> | | | inal Budget Appr | | |

HERITAGE POOL

290 W. APACHE TRAIL - (928) 567-0288

Mission

To provide an aquatic facility that is safe and affordable while providing recreational programs and services that enhance the physical, social and emotional well-being of all residents.



Responsibilities

The Heritage Pool Program is responsible for the management, supervision and operation of the pool. This includes the following duties:

- Hiring, training and supervising seasonal pool staff
- Providing a safe, clean and professional environment for pool users and employees.
- Providing aquatic recreational opportunities such as swim lessons, lap swim, open swim and aquatic fitness.
- Being prepared and equipped to respond to emergencies at the pool by ensuring adequate supervision, training, preparation and supplies for pool staff.
- Work with outside groups to schedule pool rental and swim practice times.
- Coordinate with Facilities Maintenance to ensure compliance with pool water quality standards.
- Work with outside groups to schedule pool rental and swim practice times.

J

 \mathbb{R}

C

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Provided a safe, fun swim season for over 8000 visits, 6000 of them children.
- 2. Provided swim lessons to 125 children in 3sessions.
- 3. Worked with Facility Maintenance to coordinate completion of pool upgrades including installation of solid chlorine system to increase efficiency and reduce hazards.
- 4. Increased hardscape area at Pool & donation from Nice Jon's for funding of six

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

- 1. Increase professionalism of pool operations.
- 2. Increase quality of visitor experience at the pool.

S

 \mathbb{R}

Personnel

| ETC! | FY14 | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| FT Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 16 | 15 | 15 |

Fun Facts

The Camp Verde Heritage Pool was built in 1996 through a combination of a Heritage grant and local residents fundraising efforts.

*Source: Campverdebugleonline.com & Town records.

Heritage Pool

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 39,009 | 53,150 | 54,380 | 58,287 |
| FICA | 2,393 | 3,243 | 3,375 | 3,614 |
| Medicare | 560 | 759 | 790 | 845 |
| Retirement | 572 | 1,072 | 1,115 | 1,526 |
| Unemployment | 222 | 178 | 230 | 469 |
| Workman's Compensation | 964 | 1,227 | 1,220 | 1,046 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 1,045 | 1,857 | 2,070 | 3,084 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 44,765 | \$ 61,486 | \$ 63,180 | \$ 68,871 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | 152 | 200 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Electric | 7,159 | 6,315 | 7,000 | 6,800 |
| Gas/Propane | 2,958 | 11,806 | 9,000 | 4,000 |
| Telephone | 312 | 422 | 350 | 440 |
| OSHA Med Supplies | 0 | 138 | 150 | 150 |
| Pool Chemicals | 4,128 | 5,497 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Pool Supplies | 4,215 | 2,145 | 3,700 | 3,700 |
| Equipment Maintenance | 4,070 | 3,174 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Concession Supplies | 42 | 33 | 300 | 300 |
| Permits | 397 | 960 | 500 | 500 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 23,433 | \$ 30,690 | \$ 30,500 | \$ 25,390 |
| Total Danartmantal Evnandituras | \$ 68,198 | \$ 92,176 | \$ 93,680 | \$ 94,261 |
| Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ 68,198 | \$ 92,170 | \$ 93,000 | \$ 94,201 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| User Fees | 17,926 | 21,940 | 17,000 | 22,000 |
| Concession Sales | 221 | 168 | 300 | 300 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 18,147 | \$ 22,108 | \$ 17,300 | \$ 22,300 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | |
| Transfer In from YAN Fund | (26,000) | (14,988) | 0 | 0 |
| Total Operating Transfers | \$ (26,000) | \$ (14,988) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Net Effect on General Fund | \$ 24,051 | \$ 55,080 | \$ 76,380 | \$ 71,961 |

PROGRAMMING

395 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0828

Mission

To provide a variety of affordable opportunities and positive programs for residents of all ages to have fun while developing physically, emotionally and socially.



Responsibilities

Organizing and overseeing various community programs. Children's programs include Grasshopper basketball, summer field trips and working with partners such as Little League, AYSO and Youth Football. Adult recreation usually takes the form of recreation leagues such as basketball, softball, volleyball and other team sports. Community recreation includes Trick or Treat on Main, Parade of Lights, sports trips and health education workshops. Most adult & community programs are intended to support themselves through user fees.

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2013-14

- 1. Conducted a successful co-ed youth basketball program for 67, 1st 4th graders & 60, 5th 8th graders
- 2. Worked with Community Library to host thirteen Free Family Friday movie nights.
- 3. Held two Parent/Child campouts in conjunction with movie nights
- 4. Conducted sixteen day trips to museums and other points of interest and fun
- 5. Conducted six Diamondback game trips
- 6. Provided adult Co-ed softball league for over 100 adults
- 7. Provided a safe and enjoyable Trick or Treat community event, larger Christmas Craft Bazaar and Parade of Lights
- 8. Worked with Camp Verde Little League to purchase and install new larger scoreboard at Butler Baseball Field

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2014-15

- 1. Continue to expand and improve day trip program on a self-supporting revenue/expense basis
- 2. Continue and expand Grasshopper Basketball program, Trick or Treat on Main, Parade of Lights and Christmas Bazaar
- 3. Provide organized men's, women's and co-ed sports leagues
- 4. Continue working with partners to provide and expand opportunities

Personnel

 \mathbb{R}

 \mathbb{R}

| | <u>FY14</u> | <u>FY15</u> | <u>FY16</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE's | .3 | .25 | .3 |
| FT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 7 | 7 | 7 |

Fun Facts

Camp Verde has more than 18 miles of the Verde River within its Town limits.

Spanish explorers Antonio Espejo and Marcos Farfan were the first known "outsiders" to visit the Verde River in 1583 and 1599 respectively.

Programming

| TITLE | ACCOUNT | 2012 | | 2013-14 AUDITED | | 2014-15 ADJUSTED | | 2015-16 COUNCIL | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| Wages & Related 4,358 4,403 6,030 6,190 FICA 270 273 375 384 Medicare 6,33 64 90 90 Unemployment 10 15 60 124 Workman's Compensation 87 88 125 93 Total Wages & Related \$ 4,788 \$ 4,843 \$ 6,680 \$ 6,881 Operating Expenditures Contract Labor/Services 1,080 1,135 2,000 2,000 Rec. Equipment 728 2,024 2,000 4,500 Children's Programs 5,232 2,770 5,000 5,000 Adult Programs 190 125 500 500 Community Programs 2,6115 6,100 7,100 Rec Program Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 \$ 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 27,280 \$ 27 | | AUDITED ACTUALS | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| FICA Medicare 63 64 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9 | Wages & Related | | | | | | | | |
| Medicare Unemployment Unemployment Workman's Compensation 63 mode of the program of the program of this Rec Program Adult Rec Program Sponsor Community Programs Child Rec Program Support Community Program Support Suppo | Salaries | | 4,358 | | 4,403 | | 6,030 | | 6,190 |
| Unemployment 10 | FICA | | 270 | | 273 | | 375 | | 384 |
| State | Medicare | | 63 | | 64 | | 90 | | 90 |
| Total Wages & Related \$ 4,788 \$ 4,843 \$ 6,680 \$ 6,881 Operating Expenditures Contract Labor/Services 1,080 1,135 2,000 2,000 Rec. Equipment 728 2,024 2,000 4,500 5,000 Children's Programs 5,232 2,770 5,000 5,000 Adult Programs 190 125 5,000 5,000 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 | Unemployment | | 10 | | 15 | | 60 | | 124 |
| Total Wages & Related \$ 4,788 \$ 4,843 \$ 6,680 \$ 6,881 Operating Expenditures Contract Labor/Services 1,080 1,135 2,000 2,000 Rec. Equipment 728 2,024 2,000 4,500 5,000 Children's Programs 5,232 2,770 5,000 5,000 Adult Programs 190 125 5,000 5,000 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 | Workman's Compensation | | 87 | | 88 | | 125 | | 93 |
| Contract Labor/Services 1,080 1,135 2,000 2,000 Rec. Equipment 728 2,024 2,000 4,500 Children's Programs 5,232 2,770 5,000 5,000 Adult Programs 190 125 500 500 Community Programs 29 6,115 6,100 7,100 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>4,788</td><td>\$</td><td>4,843</td><td>\$</td><td>6,680</td><td>\$</td><td>6,881</td></td<> | | \$ | 4,788 | \$ | 4,843 | \$ | 6,680 | \$ | 6,881 |
| Contract Labor/Services 1,080 1,135 2,000 2,000 Rec. Equipment 728 2,024 2,000 4,500 Children's Programs 5,232 2,770 5,000 5,000 Adult Programs 190 125 500 500 Community Programs 29 6,115 6,100 7,100 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 <td< td=""><td>Operating Expenditures</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Operating Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Rec. Equipment 728 2,024 2,000 4,500 Children's Programs 5,232 2,770 5,000 5,000 Adult Programs 190 125 500 500 Community Programs 29 6,115 6,100 7,100 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 | | | 1,080 | | 1,135 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Children's Programs 5,232 2,770 5,000 5,000 Adult Programs 190 125 500 500 Community Programs 29 6,115 6,100 7,100 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 7,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuitton Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | Rec. Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Programs 190 125 500 500 Community Programs 29 6,115 6,100 7,100 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | | | | | 2,770 | | | | |
| Community Programs 29 6,115 6,100 7,100 Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | S . | | | | | | | | |
| Rec Programs Sponsors 4,763 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,000 2,000 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 1,500 2,000 1, | S . | | 29 | | | | 6,100 | | |
| Summer Program 1,144 522 5,000 2,000 Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Total Departmental Expenditures \$ 17,979 \$ 17,652 \$ 27,280 \$ 27,981 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | • • | | 4,763 | | | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenditures \$ 13,191 \$ 12,809 \$ 20,600 \$ 21,100 Total Departmental Expenditures \$ 17,979 \$ 17,652 \$ 27,280 \$ 27,981 Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | | | 1,144 | | 522 | | 5,000 | | 2,000 |
| Revenues Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | 6 | \$ | | \$ | 12,809 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | Total Departmental Expenditures | \$ | 17,979 | \$ | 17,652 | \$ | 27,280 | \$ | 27,981 |
| Children's Rec Program 4,765 6,352 7,000 7,000 Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | Paranuas | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Rec Program 1,361 2,566 2,000 2,000 Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Community Program Support 0 300 800 800 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | | | 4.7/5 | | (050 | | 7.000 | | 7.000 |
| Community Programs 3,083 4,155 6,000 6,000 Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| Child Rec Program Support 0 40 1,500 1,500 Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | S . | | | | | | | | - |
| Child Rec Tuition Support 280 640 800 800 Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | 3 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Community Program Support 0 300 1,000 1,000 Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | • | | | | | | | | |
| Total Departmental Revenues \$ 9,489 \$ 14,053 \$ 18,300 \$ 18,300 | • • | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 0 | _ | | | | | | | |
| Net Effect on General Fund \$ 2,990 \$ 3,599 \$ 8,980 \$ 9,681 | Total Departmental Revenues | \$ | 9,489 | \$ | 14,053 | \$ | 18,300 | \$ | 18,300 |
| | Net Effect on General Fund | \$ | 2,990 | \$ | 3,599 | \$ | 8,980 | \$ | 9,681 |

This Page Left Blank Intentionally



Chapter FiveCapital Project Funds

| | Page # |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Overview | |
| Capital Project Funds Information | 102 |
| Capital Improvements Plan | 103 |
| Capital Projects Funds Summary | 109 |
| Funds | |
| Capital Improvement's Fund | 110 |
| Parks Fund | 112 |

Capital Project Funds

The Town of Camp Verde's (Town) Capital Project Funds include the Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) Fund and the Parks Fund. These funds are used primarily for expenditures that are for a structure, improvement, equipment or other major asset having a useful life of at least two years. The Town has a \$5,000 threshold for capitalizing assets.

The CIP Fund is used primarily for all capital purchases/projects of the Town. Non-capitalized expenses are also sometimes managed within the CIP fund. These are typically large one-time maintenance projects that do not qualify for capitalization under GAAP but are large enough to distort annual comparisons of the General Fund expenses.

The Parks Fund is maintained to hold a note due to the Town's General Fund in the amount of \$630,000 for the purchase of the land to be used for a local park.

A critical piece in the Town's ability to budget for these types of expenditures is the Capital Improvements Plan. It is an important implementation tool of the General Plan. The Capital Improvements Plan is a multi-year plan that outlines current capital and infrastructure needs, future anticipated needs, current projects and future costs to the community. It addresses both repair and replacement of existing infrastructure as well as the development of new facilities to accommodate future growth and/or improve services.

Town of Camp Verde Capital Improvements Plan

The CIP is a critical piece in the Town's overall planning. It is the most important implementation tool of the General Plan. Development of the community's facilities and services is one of the primary functions of municipal government. Without functional public services including water and wastewater facilities, public safety, streets, drainage systems, managed development, and parks and recreation, Camp Verde cannot reach its potential as a quality place to live. While the Town does not currently provide all of these services to the entire community, it is imperative that a plan is formulated as development occurs.

The CIP is a five-year plan that outlines current capital and infrastructure needs, future anticipated needs, current projects and future costs to the community. The CIP addresses both repair and replacement of existing infrastructure as well as the development of new facilities to accommodate future growth and/or improve services. The CIP links the Town's planning and budgeting functions.

The immediate purpose of this year's CIP plan is to identify Fiscal Year 2013-2014 projects to coincide with the budget approval process. Staff has provided additional projects for years 2015 through 2018. Each year discussions should focus on prioritizing and mapping a clear and realistic update of the plan, making adjustments that reflect changes in needs and importance. When evaluating the projects it is helpful to define the criteria for the importance placed on each project to arrive at the order of priority for the current and next five fiscal year plans. A weighting system is used to consider the following:

- Health, Safety and legal impacts: What does the project do to improve the overall health and safety of citizens, employees and visitors or provide a recognized standard service to the community? Does the project mitigate any potential legal issues?
- Fiscal Impact: What fiscal impact does the project have on the Town's finances? Is there outside funding sources? Is there potential for recouping or adding to revenues?
- Environmental Impact: Will the project address environmental concerns or enhance the natural environment?
- Operations: What impact will the project make on operational efficiency and maintenance costs, how will staffing levels be affected (does the project provide better efficiency, will additional staff be required)

- Economic Development: Will the project improve the Town's position to attract economic growth a significant part of the equation being physical image?
- Public Desire: Has the community expressed a desire for the project through surveys, public meetings etc.? What percentage of residents and what level will they benefit from the implementation of the project?
- Service Levels: Will customer service be improved? Will the community benefit from the completion of the project?

As the Capital Improvement Plan develops and is used as a guide in decision making, a formal process should be put into place to include public input through public meetings, mailings and outreach.

FINANCIAL

Camp Verde, like most communities, will most likely have more needs than financial resources. It is important to carefully examine the current financial condition of the Town as well as possible funding alternatives.

The key to implementing the CIP is consistent, systematic funding. Camp Verde uses a number of funding options to finance its operations. The majority of revenues go toward day-to-day operations: salaries, benefits, insurance, utilities, fuel and other costs. This leaves little left over to finance large capital projects. For this reason, alternate funding methods need to be examined.

A critical component of funding is user fees. These fees should be adjusted periodically to ensure that the fees adequately cover the cost of service and replacement so that the general fund in no way subsidizes user services.

In addition, the Town needs to work closely with developers to ensure that future development pays for its appropriate share of infrastructure and amenities so adequate funding can be allocated to the CIP.

Funding Options:

- Pay-as-you-go: from current revenues. A large portion of Town revenues are from State shared sources distributed on a per-capita basis; including state sales tax and state income tax.
- **Municipal Bonds**: The Town can issue Bonds, which must be paid back, with interest, over a period of time. The issuance of municipal bonds must be approved by a majority

- of the voters. A Pledge Revenue Obligation Bond Issue is generally the least expensive way to finance large municipal projects. The bond's repayment is baked by pledged tax revenues of the town.
- Lease—Purchase Agreements: This method lessens the up-front costs to the
 municipality. Interest is paid, but the payoff period is typically for a shorter period than
 bonds, and the Town will have the option to purchase the leased equipment at the end
 of the agreement.
- Grants: Grants must be identified and researched and are obtained through an
 application process that has no guarantee of funding. Federal, state, county, and
 private grants are available to finance capital projects. Grants must be identified and
 researched and are obtained through an application process that has no guarantee of
 funding and many require either financial or "in-kind" matches. All grants require
 staffing resources.
- **User Fees**: Fees paid by service or facility users that should be sufficient enough to maintain existing facilities and develop additional capacity.

Current Debt/Obligations

The town currently has three long-term obligations of debt and pledged revenues.

• 2005 Revenue Obligation Bond

Outstanding principle -\$1,595,000, 3.125% to 5% interest is paid semi-annually with a principle payment in July of each year, the current annual payment is \$168,000. The obligation expires in 2024.

• 2011 Revenue Obligation Bond

Outstanding principle- \$1,005,000, 3.91% interest is paid semi-annually with a principle payment in July of each year, the current annual payment is \$107,000. The obligations expire in 2023.

• Pledged Revenues for Camp Verde Sanitary District Lease-Purchase Agreement Annual commitment-\$135,000, last year's actual payment -\$118,800. The obligation expires in 2032.

Town of Camp Verde Five -Year Capital Improvement Projects Plan (FY 2013-2018)

| | | 1 17 17 | | 74 44 47 | . . | 7,77 | • | 27.17 | 2 | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Department | Description | | | FT 14-15 | FY TS-TD | FY 10-1/ | , | FT 1/-18 | | s rear lotal |
| Administration | Equestrian Trailhead | \$ 50,000 | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 20,000 |
| | Total Administration CIP: | \$ 50,000 | \$ 000 | 1 | - \$ | \$ | ÷ - | | \$ | 20,000 |
| Clerk | 206-207-208 Council Chambers-Council Offices-Conf Room | | ŀ | | \$ 161,500 | | | | Ş | 161,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | 22,000 |
| | Audio System-Current Chamber | \$ 15,000 | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 15,000 |
| | Total Clerk CIP: | \$ 15,000 | \$ 000 | | \$ 183,500 | \$ | \$ - | - | \$ | 198,500 |
| Community Development | Office Remodel | \$ 16,000 | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 16,000 |
| | Total Community Development CIP: | \$ 16,000 | \$ 000 | | - \$ | \$ | \$ - | - | \$ | 16,000 |
| Court | New Court Room | | | | \$ 200,000 | | | | \$ | 200,000 |
| | Total Court CIP: | \$ | \$ - | • | \$ 200,000 | \$ | \$ - | - | \$ | 200,000 |
| Library | Library Building | \$ 2,084,000 | 000 | | | | | | \$ 2 | 2,084,000 |
| | Radio Frequency Identification Equipment | \$ 20,000 | \$ 000 | 000'09 | | | | | \$ | 80,000 |
| | Total Library CIP: | \$ 2,104,000 | \$ 000 | 60,000 | - \$ | \$ | \$ - | - | \$ 2 | 2,164,000 |
| Marshal Office | Animal Control | \$ 10,500 | 009 | | | | | | \$ | 10,500 |
| | | | \$ | 125,000 | | | | | \$ | 170,000 |
| | Expansion of Property & Evidence Room Option 2 | | \$ | 207,500 | | | | | \$ | 252,500 |
| | Improve Police Radio Reception | | \$ | 75,000 | \$ 30,000 | | | | \$ | 105,000 |
| | Police Records Remodel | | | | | \$ 50, | 20,000 | | \$ | 20,000 |
| | Relocate Detective Unit to Teen Center | | | | \$ 9,000 | | | | ئ | 9,000 |
| | Replace Dispatch Consoles | | | | | | | 36,000 | \$ | 36,000 |
| | Total Marshal Office CIP: | \$ 10,500 | \$ 009 | 407,500 | \$ 129,000 | \$ 50, | \$ 000,03 | 36,000 | \$ | 633,000 |
| Public Works / Engineering | Black Bridge Improvements | | | | \$ 150,000 | \$ 892,000 | 000 | | \$ 1 | 1,042,000 |
| | Camp Verde Water System Acquisition | | | | 000'005'9 \$ | | | | 9 \$ | 6,500,000 |
| | Facilities Comprehensive Plan | | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 35,000 |
| | Geographic information System (GIS) | \$ 185,000 | | 80,000 | \$ 80,000 | \$ | \$ 000'08 | 80,000 | \$ | 505,000 |
| | Old Highway 279 Improvements | | \$ | 95,000 | \$ 850,000 | | | | \$ | 945,000 |
| | Public Transit System | \$ 15,000 | | 146,500 | | | | | \$ | 161,500 |
| | Public Works / Engineering Total: | \$ 220,000 | \$ 000 | 175,000 | 000'085'2 \$ | \$ 972,000 | \$ 000 | 80,000 | | 9,027,000 |
| Public Works / Maintenance | Banners, Flags and Holdiay Decorations | \$ 15,000 | \$ 000 | 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10, | 10,000 | | \$ | 45,000 |
| | Gym and Kitchen Remodel | 1 | 000 | | | | | | ئ | 120,000 |
| | Gym Floor & Bleachers | | 200 | | | | | | \$ | 70,500 |
| | Remodel Public Works Entry/300 Building | | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 22,000 |
| | Remodel Room 304 | \$ 30,000 | 000 | | | | | | ئ | 30,000 |
| | Repairs to Historical Society Building | | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 28,000 |
| | Replace Doors on 300 Building | \$ 20,000 | \$ 000 | 10,000 | | | | | \$ | 30,000 |
| | Replace Shingle Roofs on Gymnasium, & Rooms 304 & 306 | \$ 135,000 | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 135,000 |
| | Roll Shutters | \$ 13,025 |)25 | | | | | | \$ | 13,025 |
| | Tractor Backhoe Attachment | 000'21 \$ | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 17,000 |
| | Upgrade Electrical Service Panel 200 Building | \$ 10,000 | 000 | | | | | | \$ | 10,000 |
| | Vehicles Replacement | | - ج | • | \$ 76,000 | | _ | | Ş | 76,000 |
| | Public Works / Maintenance Total: | \$ 480,525 | _ | 20,000 | \$ 86,000 | \$ | 10,000 \$ | | \$ | 596,525 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Town of Camp Verde Five -Year Capital Improvement Projects Plan (FY 2013-2018)

| Department | Description | FY 13-14 | FY 14-15 | FY 15-16 | FY 16-17 | FY 17-18 | 7 | 5 Year Total |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----|--------------|
| Dublic Morks / Darks 8. | /ac0 ac +::0 | | \$ 40 000 ¢ | | | | v | 106 000 |
| rubile Works / Fulks & | butter Pain | | | | | | + | 100,000 |
| | Camp Verde Trails System | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ | 75,000 |
| | Community Park | \$ 795,000 | \$ 750,000 | \$ 585,000 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 525,000 | ᡐ | 3,355,000 |
| | Pool Upgrades | \$ 29,000 | | | | | \$ | 29,000 |
| | Rezzonico Park Development | | \$ 45,000 | \$ 45,000 | \$ 39,000 | \$ 45,000 | \$ | 192,000 |
| | Splash Pad | | | \$ 80,000 | | | \$ | 80,000 |
| | Top Dresser Material Handler | \$ 18,500 | | | | | \$ | 18,500 |
| | Public Works / Parks & Recreation Total: | \$ 941,500 | \$ 850,000 | \$ 725,000 | \$ 754,000 | \$ 585,000 | \$ | 3,855,500 |
| Public Works / Stormwater | Annual Stormwater Improvements Projects | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ | 150,000 |
| | Cliffs Parkway Drainage Basin Improvements | \$ 25,500 | \$ 15,000 | | | | ş | 40,500 |
| | Gadis Wash Drainage Improvements | | \$ 7,500 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 8,500 | \$ 9,500 | \$ | 95,500 |
| | Hollamon St Main Street Drainage | | \$ 225,750 | | \$ 1,675,250 | | \$ | 1,901,000 |
| | Murdock Road Drainage Improvements | | \$ 85,000 | | | | ↔ | 85,000 |
| | Public Works / Stormwater Total: | \$ 100,500 | \$ 363,250 | \$ 22,000 | \$ 1,713,750 | \$ 39,500 | \$ | 2,272,000 |
| Public Works / Streets | <u>Lift Gate</u> | | \$ 10,500 | | | | \$ | 10,500 |
| | Materials Crusher | | | \$ 250,000 | | | \$ | 250,000 |
| | Materials Spreader | \$ 10,000 | | | | | \$ | 10,000 |
| | Nine Wheel Roller Compactor | | \$ 25,000 | | | | \$ | 25,000 |
| | PadfootSheep's Foot roller compactor | | | | \$ 25,250 | | \$ | 25,250 |
| | Powerscreen | | | | | \$ 125,000 | \$ | 125,000 |
| | Sidewalk, Curb and gutter Replacement and Development | \$ 20,900 | \$ 21,840 | \$ 22,822 | \$ 23,848 | \$ 24,921 | \$ | 114,331 |
| | Sign Truck | | \$ 25,500 | | | | \$ | 25,500 |
| | <u>Skiploader</u> | | \$ 35,500 | | | | \$ | 35,500 |
| | SR 260 & Industrial DrGoswick Way | | \$ 450,000 | | | | \$ | 450,000 |
| | Steel Wheel Drum Vibratory Roller | | | \$ 27,750 | | | \$ | 27,750 |
| | Street Sweeper | | \$ 125,000 | | | | \$ | 125,000 |
| | Tire Replacement Program | \$ 27,250 | \$ 8,376 | | | | \$ | 35,626 |
| | Public Works / Streets Division Total: | \$ 58,150 | \$ 701,716 | \$ 300,572 | \$ 49,098 | \$ 149,921 | \$ | 1,259,457 |
| | Total for all Divisions of Public Works: | \$ 1,800,675 | \$ 2,109,966 | \$ 8,746,572 | \$ 3,498,848 | \$ 854,421 | \$ | 17,010,482 |
| Town of Camp Ve | Town of Camp Verde - 5 Year Capital Improvement Projects Plan | \$ 3,996,175 | \$ 2,577,466 | \$ 9,259,072 | \$ 3,548,848 | \$ 890,421 | \$ | 20,271,982 |

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

Capital Projects Funds Summary









Departments



| | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | Α | 2013-14 UDITED ACTUAL | Α | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | (| 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Buildings & Improvements | \$ 59,945 | \$ | 25,667 | \$ | 213,566 | \$ | 411,112 |
| Vehicles | \$ - | \$ | 281,618 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Equipment | \$ 484,510 | \$ | 38,487 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 |
| Land & Improvements | \$ 655,213 | \$ | - | \$ | 77,400 | \$ | 152,400 |
| Streets & Structural | \$ 70,713 | \$ | 10,744 | \$ | 322,835 | \$ | 576,400 |
| Community Parks | \$ 136,172 | \$ | 67,326 | \$ | 94,700 | \$ | 144,700 |
| Food Tax Revenue Expenditures | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | - | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 1,406,553 | \$ | 423,842 | \$ | 1,008,501 | \$ | 1,299,612 |

CIP Fund

| ACCOUNT | 2012-13 AUDITED | 2013-14 AUDITED | 2014-15 ADJUSTED | 2015-16 COUNCIL |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Building Maint | 52,455 | 16,453 | 0 | 0 |
| Park Facilities Maint - Pool Upgrades | 133,172 | 27,931 | 0 | 0 |
| Infrastructure Maint | 0 | 456 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 185,627 | \$ 44,840 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Projects | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,089 |
| Re-Roof of Town Gym | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 300 Bldg Attic Insulation | 7,490 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 New Gym Doors | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 |
| Public Works Office Changes | 0 | 0 | 19,000 | 0 |
| Transit Stop | 0 | 9,214 | 5,786 | 5,023 |
| Court Improvements | 0 | 0 | 168,780 | 269,000 |
| Vehicles | 0 | 281,618 | 0 | 0 |
| Equipment | 475,962 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maint Equipment /Fleet Update | 8,548 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Gym Bleachers | 0 | 38,487 | 0 | 0 |
| Network Equipment | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 411: Cliffs/Finnie Flat Drainage Project | 528,069 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 411: Basha's Drain Channel Project | 5,000 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| PW Yard Facility Improvements | 122,144 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rezzonico Park - Fencing, Signage, Etc. | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Field Electric Expansion | 0 | 8,957 | 0 | 0 |
| Pool Deck | 0 | 5,408 | 0 | 0 |
| Verde Lakes Drive Culverts | 0 | 0 | 62,400 | 137,400 |
| Finnie Flat Sidewalk Enhancement | 67,713 | 10,744 | 200,835 | 194,400 |
| Hollamon & VC Parking Lots | 3,000 | 0 | 47,000 | 47,000 |
| Finnie Flat Streetscape | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Hwy 280 Sewer Expansion Plans | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Sewer Sleaves Expansion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 |
| CommPark: Pre Development Costs | 3,000 | 4,982 | 94,700 | 94,700 |
| Park Playground Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| Expenditures from Food Tax Revenues | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 0 |
| Total Capital Expenditures | \$ 1,220,926 | \$ 384,410 | \$ 1,083,501 | \$ 1,299,612 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources - Lease Financing | 764,664 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 54 | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 764,718 | \$ 55 | \$ - | \$ - |

CIP Fund (Cont'd)

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 1 | 2012-13 Audited Actuals | A | 2013-14 JUDITED ACTUAL | ΑI | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | C | 2015-16 COUNCIL DOPTED |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Operating Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer In from General Fund | | (157,408) | | (56,489) | | (450,000) | | (394,800) |
| Transfer In from Parks Fund | | (226,200) | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Transfer In from Magistrate Fund | | 0 | | 0 | | (100,000) | | (150,000) |
| Transfer In from Non-Fed Grants Fund | | (230,694) | | 0 | | 0 | | (75,000) |
| Transfer In from Impact Fees Fund | | 0 | | 0 | | (68,780) | | (69,000) |
| Transfer In from HURF Fund | | (20,000) | | (9,214) | | (140,000) | | (199,423) |
| Total Operating Transfers | \$ | (634,302) | \$ | (65,703) | \$ | (758,780) | \$ | (888,223) |
| | | • | | • | | | | |
| Net Effect on CIP Fund | \$ | 7,533 | \$ | 363,492 | \$ | 324,721 | \$ | 411,389 |
| Prior Year Ending CIP Fund Balance | \$ | 694,215 | \$ | 686,682 | \$ | 323,190 | \$ | 411,389 |
| Estimated Ending CIP Fund Balance | \$ | 686,682 | \$ | 323,190 | \$ | (1,531) | \$ | - |

Parks Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | ı | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 1 | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | Al | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | C | 2015-16 Council Dopted |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Operating Transfers Transfer to Gen Fund for Park Maint Total Operating Transfers | \$ | 12,521 238,721 | \$ | 10,000 10,000 | \$ | 12,000 12,000 | \$ | 6,794 6,794 |
| Net Effect on Parks Fund | \$ | 238,721 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 6,794 |
| Prior Year Ending Fund Balance Estimated Ending Fund Balance | \$ \$ | (364,485) (603,206) | \$ \$ | (603,206) (613,206) | \$ \$ | (613,206) (625,206) | \$ \$ | (625,206) (632,000) |
| Prior Year Estimated Ending Equity Balance Estimated Ending Parks Equity Balance | \$ \$ | 267,515 28,794 | \$ \$ | 28,794 18,794 | \$ \$ | 18,794 6,794 | \$ \$ | 6,794 |



Chapter SixSpecial Revenue Funds

| | Page # |
|--|-------------|
| Overview | |
| Special Revenue Funds Information | 114 |
| Special Reserve Funds Summary | 115 |
| Funds | |
| Highway User's Revenue Fund (HURF/Streets) | 116 |
| Library Building Fund | 119 |
| Non-Federal Grants Fund | 120 |
| Federal Grants Fund | 122 |
| CDBG Grants Fund | 124 |
| Yavapai-Apache Gaming Compact Fund | 125 |
| Magistrate Special Revenue Fund | 126 |
| Impact Fee Fund | 127 |
| Donations Fund | 128 |
| Housing Grant Fund | 130 |
| 9-1-1 Fund | 131 |

Special Revenue Funds

The Town of Camp Verde's (Town) Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes or resources dedicated for specific purposes. The Town's Special Revenue funds are as follows:

- 1. **Magistrate:** Accounts for Local JCEF, Fill the Gap and court Enhancement revenues.
- 2. **Non-Federal Grants:** Accounts for all non-federal grants received by the Town.
- 3. Yavapai-Apache Gaming Compact: Accounts for the gaming compact revenues received from the Yavapai-Apache Tribe.
- 4. Federal Grants: Accounts for all federal grants received by the Town.
- 5. Community Development Block Grants (CDBG): Accounts for the CDBG specific grants received by the Town.
- 6. **9-1-1**: Accounts for 9-1-1 distributions.
- 7. Library Building: Accounts for monies given the Community Library.
- 8. **Impact Fees:** Accounts for development impact fees.
- 9. Housing: Accounts for both Home Grant and Revolving Loan Funds
- 10. Donations & Restricted Monies: Accounts for gifts and special funds received by the town.
- 11. **Highway Users Revenue (HURF):** Accounts for all Highway Users Revenue received from the state.

Special Revenue Funds Summary









Funds

Magistrate • Donations • Yavapai-Apache Gaming

Library Bldg ♦ Impact Fees ♦ Revolving Loan ♦ HURF

Federal & Non-Federal Grants ♦ CDBG ♦ 911



| | | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | l | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|
| Expenditures Wages & Releated Operating Expenditures Equipment/Capital Expenditures Operating Transfers Out Total Expenditures | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 310,391 311,912 671,204 385,043 1,678,550 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 396,270 356,491 526,714 189,737 1,469,212 | \$ 425,390 \$ 756,223 \$ 7,476,402 \$ 162,072 \$ 8,820,087 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 391,839 448,429 4,833,255 690,807 6,364,330 |
| Revenues Total Revenues | \$ | 1,701,607 | \$ | 1,301,802 | \$ 7,581,814 | \$ | 2,048,417 |
| Net Dec/(Inc) in Fund Balances | \$ | (23,057) | \$ | 167,410 | \$ 1,238,273 | \$ | 4,315,913 |

HURF/STREETS

395 S. MAIN ST. - (928) 554-0820

Mission

To provide the highest quality public roads through the prudent use of resources, technology, innovations, teamwork and coordination with Town employees and public agencies. We recognize the importance of preserving the Town's major investments in streets infrastructure.



Responsibilities

The HURF/Streets division is responsible for all maintenance and development of roadways within the Town maintaining over 110 Miles of paved roads and several miles of dirt roads.

Accomplishments for the past Fiscal Year 2014-15

0

1. Crack sealed 100 lane miles of paved roads

B

2. Received OSHA Aerial Lift safety certification for entire crew

Received and installed first of four deliveries of signs under the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)

J

 Obtained equipment and software to begin road counts for annual Highway Performance Monitoring System

 \mathbf{F}

5. Fabricated equipment so crew can do in-house paving projects6. Installed new above ground diesel storage tank at the yard

•

7. One crew member received his Commercial Driver's License (CDL)

 \mathbf{T}

Goals for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2015-16

1. Purchase a new tractor with mower attachment

V

Purchase squeegee machine so crew can do in-house slurry seal in conjunction with the crack seal project

E

3. Complete the ordering installation, and ADOT verification of the final three deliveries of signs under the HSIP grant

6

4. Continue to pursue a solution with the County for paving of Middle Verde Road5. Complete street yard sewer connection

6. Construct the entry road for the new community park entrance

Statistics

- Total work orders received in FY15 196
- Top areas of request:
 - -Drainage 23% -Street Repair 17% -Weeds – 14% -Street Sings – 13%
- Total street mileage 110 miles
- Total street lights 6

Personnel

| FTE's | FY14 6.2 | <u>FY15</u> 5.2 | <u>FY16</u> 6.05 |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| FT Positions | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| PT Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seasonal | 1 | 0 | 1 |

HURF Fund

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 210,268 | 223,277 | 227,515 | 242,250 |
| Overtime | 312 | 202 | 700 | 700 |
| Uniform Allowance | 0 | 800 | 0 | 0 |
| FICA | 13,095 | 14,910 | 14,150 | 15,063 |
| Medicare | 3,062 | 3,487 | 3,310 | 3,523 |
| Retirement | 21,226 | 27,721 | 26,475 | 25,251 |
| Unemployment Insurance | 114 | 293 | 365 | 1,160 |
| Workman's Compensation | 15,538 | 21,459 | 19,705 | 16,578 |
| Health Insurance | 32,944 | 42,705 | 43,170 | 44,314 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 296,559 | \$ 334,854 | \$ 335,390 | \$ 348,839 |
| | | | | |
| Operational Expenditures | | | 0.700 | |
| Training | 962 | 0 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Travel | 12 | 29 | 500 | 500 |
| Uniforms | 3,658 | 1,371 | 2,750 | 2,750 |
| Office Supplies | 376 | 593 | 300 | 300 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 304 | 0 | 600 | 100 |
| Books/Tapes/Publications | 80 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Printing | 330 | 92 | 200 | 100 |
| Advertising | 104 | 32 | 200 | 200 |
| Postage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| Computer Services/Software | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 800 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | 27,192 | 41,600 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Fuel | 18,791 | 37,788 | 28,000 | 28,000 |
| Electric | 3,153 | 5,196 | 4,200 | 3,375 |
| Gas/Propane | 1,578 | 847 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Water | 1,613 | 1,712 | 1,500 | 600 |
| Sewer | 147 | 201 | 200 | 500 |
| Waste Removal | 534 | 765 | 600 | 600 |
| Telephone | 0 | 0 | 750 | 570 |
| Cell Phone | 2,205 | 2,486 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Pest Control | 286 | 315 | 600 | 0 |
| Legal Services | 98 | 1,813 | 1,000 | 1,300 |
| Contract Labor/Services | 0 | 2,370 | 5,000 | 3,000 |
| Equipment Rental | 0 | 3,170 | 1,500 | 3,000 |
| Equipment Maint. Agreements | 455 | 610 | 275 | 275 |
| Office Equipment | 1,069 | 167 | 3,600 | 500 |
| Maintenance Equipment | 7,330 | 11,956 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Liability Insurance | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| OSHA Medical Supplies | 3,608 | 938 | 2,900 | 2,900 |
| Mapping | 13 | 550 | 200 | 100 |
| Recording Fees | 0 | 1,628 | 100 | 50 |
| 1.000rding 1 000 | 117 | 1,020 | Final Budget Appr | <u> </u> |

117

Final Budget Approved 7-15-15

HURF Fund (Cont'd)

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 1 | 2012-13 Audited Actuals | A | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | ΑI | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | C | 2015-16 COUNCIL DOPTED |
|--|----------|--|-----------|--|----|--|----|---|
| Operational Expenditures (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Street Maintenance | | 18,575 | | 12,285 | | 85,000 | | 85,000 |
| Street Striping | | 132 | | 18,644 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Chip Seal / Maintenance | | 15,306 | | 13,632 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Right-of-Way Aquisition | | 0 | | 198 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Street & Safety Signing | | 23,178 | | 1,850 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Traffic Signal Maintenance | | 2,687 | | (389) | | 5,000 | | 3,500 |
| Traffic Signal Electricity | | 9,608 | | 9,816 | | 10,000 | | 9,400 |
| Main Street Lights/Irrigation Electricity | | 7,251 | | 6,373 | | 10,000 | | 6,100 |
| Small Tools | | 2,631 | | 1,489 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Litter Abatement | | 0 | | 528 | | 500 | | 200 |
| Total Operational Expenditures | \$ | 164,466 | \$ | 191,855 | \$ | 249,075 | \$ | 235,870 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Lease | | 8 | | 0 | | 22,000 | | 0 |
| Structural | | 0 | | 0 | | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Vehicles | | 0 | | 89,889 | | 20,000 | | 0 |
| Street Construction | | 24,518 | | 18,260 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ | 24,526 | \$ | 108,149 | \$ | 54,000 | \$ | 12,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 485,551 | \$ | 634,858 | \$ | 638,465 | \$ | 596,709 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| HURF Revenue | | 750,879 | | 777,196 | | 809,000 | | 847,000 |
| Refunds/Reimbursements | | 50 | | 21,373 | | 0 | | 150 |
| Surplus Property Sales | | 1,279 | | 18,158 | | 2,100 | | 5,150 |
| Interest | | 9,026 | | 9,686 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ | 704 004 | | | | | | |
| | Ψ | 761,234 | \$ | 826,413 | \$ | 816,100 | \$ | 857,300 |
| Operating Transfers | <u> </u> | 761,234 | \$ | 826,413 | \$ | 816,100 | \$ | 857,300 |
| Operating Transfers Transfer Out to CIP Fund | | | \$ | | \$ | , | \$ | |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund | | 20,000 | \$ | 9,214 | \$ | 48,000 | \$ | 199,423 0 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) | | 20,000 | \$ | | \$ | 48,000 92,000 | \$ | 199,423 0 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) Transfer Out to CDBG Fund | | 20,000 | <u>\$</u> | 9,214 | \$ | 48,000 92,000 152,000 | \$ | 199,423 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) Transfer Out to CDBG Fund Transfer Out to Fed Grants Fund | | 20,000 0 23,960 0 | \$ | 9,214 0 0 | \$ | 48,000 92,000 152,000 35,100 | \$ | 199,423 0 152,000 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) Transfer Out to CDBG Fund | \$ | 20,000 0 23,960 | \$ | 9,214 | \$ | 48,000 92,000 152,000 | \$ | 199,423 0 152,000 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) Transfer Out to CDBG Fund Transfer Out to Fed Grants Fund Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund Total Operating Transfers | \$ | 20,000 0 23,960 0 102,849 146,809 | \$ | 9,214 0 0 0 165,535 174,749 | \$ | 48,000 92,000 152,000 35,100 165,490 492,590 | \$ | 199,423 0 152,000 0 180,509 531,932 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) Transfer Out to CDBG Fund Transfer Out to Fed Grants Fund Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund | | 20,000 0 23,960 0 102,849 | | 9,214 0 0 0 0 165,535 | | 48,000 92,000 152,000 35,100 165,490 | | 199,423 0 152,000 0 180,509 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) Transfer Out to CDBG Fund Transfer Out to Fed Grants Fund Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund Total Operating Transfers | \$ | 20,000 0 23,960 0 102,849 146,809 | \$ | 9,214 0 0 0 165,535 174,749 | \$ | 48,000 92,000 152,000 35,100 165,490 492,590 | \$ | 199,423 0 152,000 0 180,509 531,932 |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund Transfer Out to CIP Fund (Reserve) Transfer Out to CDBG Fund Transfer Out to Fed Grants Fund Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund Total Operating Transfers Net Effect on HURF Fund | \$ | 20,000 0 23,960 0 102,849 146,809 | \$ | 9,214 0 0 0 165,535 174,749 (16,806) | \$ | 48,000 92,000 152,000 35,100 165,490 492,590 | \$ | 199,423 0 152,000 0 180,509 531,932 271,341 |

Library Building Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures Project Expenditures Library Building Total Project Expenditures | 151,649 | 249,039 | 4,260,000 | 3,998,684 |
| | \$ 151,649 | \$ 249,039 | \$ 4,260,000 | \$ 3,998,684 |
| Revenues Donations Other Financing Sources Interest Total Departmental Revenues | 10,788 | 5,286 | 370,000 | 375,000 |
| | 2,121 | 0 | 3,490,000 | 0 |
| | 4,899 | 3,163 | 2,418 | 525 |
| | \$ 17,808 | \$ 8,449 | \$ 3,862,418 | \$ 375,525 |
| Operating Transfers Transfers In from Fed Grants Fund Transfers In from Impact Fee Fund Total Operating Transfers | 0 0 \$ (500) | 0 0 \$ | (37,000) (46,350) \$ (83,350) | 0 0 \$ |
| Net Effect on Library Fund Library Fund Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Library Fund Balance Estimated Ending Library Fund Balance | \$ 133,341 | \$ 240,590 | \$ 314,232 | \$ 3,623,159 |
| | \$ 636,025 | \$ 502,684 | \$ 314,232 | \$ 3,623,159 |
| | \$ 502,684 | \$ 262,094 | \$ - | \$ - |

Non-Federal Grants Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| RICO Grant | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 47.020 | 24 520 | 21 710 | 25.325 | |
| Grant Exps Yav. County Anti-Racketeering Rev's | 67,829 (67,829) | 36,539 (36,539) | (30,000) | 25,325 (15,000) | |
| Net RICO Grants | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,718 | \$ 10,325 | |
| Net RICO Glants | Ф - | \$ - | \$ 1,710 | \$ 10,325 | |
| RICO Year End Balance Estimate | | | | | |
| Prior Year Ending RICO Balance | 0 | 0 | 1,718 | 10,325 | |
| Estimated Ending RICO Balance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Coy's Office of Emergency MCT | | | | | |
| Gov's Office of Emergency MGT Infrastructure | | | 350,000 | | |
| GOEM Grant Revenue | 0 | 0 | (262,500) | 0 | |
| Transfer In fm General Fund | 0 | 0 | (37,500) | 0 | |
| Net GOE Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 50,000 | \$ - | |
| Net OOL Grant | φ - | Ψ - | \$ 30,000 | ф <u>-</u> | |
| Yavapai County Flood Control Gran | t | | | | |
| Drainage Channel Project (CIP Fund) | 0 | 66,396 | 100,000 | 0 | |
| Yavapai County Flood Control Grant | (230,694) | (64,646) | (350,000) | (75,000) | |
| Transfer Out to Federal Grants | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | |
| Transfer Out to CIP Fund | 230,694 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | |
| Net Yavapai County Grants | \$ - | \$ 1,750 | \$ (50,000) | \$ - | |
| Animal Control Grant | | | | | |
| Spay Neuter costs | 5,500 | 0 | 10,000 | 5,000 | |
| Grant Revenues | (5,500) | 0 | (10,000) | (5,000) | |
| Net Animal Control Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 100 Club Grant | | | | | |
| Patrol Equipment | 0 | 3,600 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| K9 Expenses | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| Grant Revenues | 0 | (3,600) | (7,500) | (5,000) | |
| Net 100 Club Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Walton Family Grant | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | (50,000) | 0 | |
| Net Walton Family Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 50,000 | |
| | Ť | Ť | Ť | + 33,000 | |

Non-Federal Grants Fund (Cont'd)

| | 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 | | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED ADJUSTED | | COUNCIL | |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED | |
| CVUSD - School Resource Officer | | | | _ | |
| Wages & ERE | 0 | 32,466 | 50,000 | 0 | |
| SRO Grant | 0 | (32,466) | (50,000) | 0 | |
| Net SRO Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Volunteer in Policing Grant | | | | | |
| Grant Exnpenses | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Grant Revenues | 0 | 0 | (5,000) | (5,000) | |
| Net VIP Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Potential Grants | | | | | |
| Grant Exnpenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 183,000 | |
| Grant Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | (183,000) | |
| Net VIP Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Not Effect on Non Fod Cronto Fund | . | ф 1.7F0 | ф 1.710 | ф /0.335 | |
| Net Effect on Non-Fed Grants Fund | \$ - | \$ 1,750 | \$ 1,718 | \$ 60,325 | |

Federal Grants Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | AUDITED AUDITED ADJUS | | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| HSIP Grant Street & Safety Signing HSIP Grant Reveneus Net HSIP Grant | 0 0 \$ - | 0 0 \$ | 75,000 (75,000) \$ - | 19,571 (47,000) \$ (27,429) |
| ADOT Grants ADOT Tri-Intersection Grant Expenditures Finnie Flat Sidewalk Grant Exps ADOT Tri-Intersection Grant Revenues Finnie Flat Sidewalk Grant Revenues Operating Transfer In from HURF Net ADOT Black bridge Grant | 0 0 0 (26,299) 0 \$ (26,299) | 84,330 4,800 (84,330) 0 0 \$ 4,800 | 119,430 0 (84,330) 0 (35,100) \$ | 0 0 0 0 0 \$ - |
| FEMA Flood Control Grants Infrastructure FEMA Grant Revenue Transfer In fm Non-Federal Grants Fund Transfer In fm General Fund Net FEMA Grans | 0 0 0 0 \$ - | 0 0 0 0 \$ | 1,800,000 (1,300,000) (200,000) (300,000) \$ - | 0 0 0 0 \$ |
| PANT Grant Wages & ERE PANT Grant Revenues Net PANT Grant | 7,502 (7,502) \$ - | 11,645 (11,645) \$ - | 15,000 (15,000) \$ - | 18,000 (18,000) \$ - |
| Az. State Library Grants Website Books TAB Manager's Salary Transfer to Library Fund Grant Revenue Net GOHS Grant | 0 0 0 0 0 \$ - | 0 0 0 0 0 \$ | 10,700 25,000 10,000 37,000 (82,700) | 0 0 0 0 0 \$ - |
| Gov's Office of Highway Safety C GOHS Grant Expenditures Equipment Overtime for DUI Enforcement GOHS Grant Revenues Net GOHS Grant | 0 0 6,330 0 \$ 6,330 | 0 0 17,305 (23,635) \$ (6,330) | 0 0 25,000 (25,000) \$ - | 23,000 0 25,000 (48,000) |

Federal Grants Fund (Cont'd)

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED AUDITED | | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Homeland Security Grant | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 185,000 | 40,500 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | (185,000) | (40,500) |
| Net Program Revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Library Services & Technology (| Grant | | | |
| LSTA Grant Expenditures | 800 | 26,628 | 0 | 21,425 |
| LSTA Grant Revenues | (800) | (26,628) | 0 | (21,425) |
| Net Program Revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| ADOC Energy Grant | | | | |
| Operating Transfer Out to Gen. Fund | 0 | 0 | 12,316 | 0 |
| Net ADOC Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12,316 | \$ - |
| DOJ Grant | | | | |
| Uniforms / Vests | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 5,000 |
| Operating Transfer Out to Gen. Fund | 0 | 0 | 952 | 0 |
| Grant Revenues | 0 | 0 | (8,000) | (5,000) |
| Net PANT Grant | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 952 | \$ - |
| Net Effect on Fed Grants Fund | \$ (19,969) | \$ (1,530) | \$ 13,268 | \$ (27,429) |

CDBG Grants Fund

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Project Expenditures | | | | |
| Street Project Admin | 0 | 0 | 5,300 | 0 |
| Street Project | 0 | 0 | 411,200 | 411,200 |
| Hollamon St. Improvements | 372,345 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hollamon Grant Administration | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Project Expenditures | \$ 372,388 | \$ - | \$ 416,500 | \$ 411,200 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Street Project | 0 | 0 | 264,500 | 259,200 |
| Hollamon St. Improv's Revenue | 342,985 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hollamon Grant Admin Revenue | 5,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 348,428 | \$ - | \$ 264,500 | \$ 259,200 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | |
| Transfers In from HURF Fund | (23,960) | 0 | (152,000) | (152,000) |
| Transfers Out to Gen. Fund | (23,960) | 0 | 300 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | \$ (23,960) | \$ - | \$ (151,700) | \$ (152,000) |
| Net Effect on CDBG Fund | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 300 | \$ - |

Yavapai-Apache Nation Gaming Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | _ |
| Project Expenditures | <u></u> | | | |
| CVHS Tutor | 16,639 | 15,000 | 30,000 | 0 |
| South Verde High | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| MUHS Tutor | 15,019 | 51,079 | 65,765 | 0 |
| Clarkdale-Jerome School | 10,000 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 |
| American Heritage Academy | 0 | 0 | 11,000 | 0 |
| Beaver Creek School District | 0 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 |
| United Christian School | 0 | 0 | 11,000 | 0 |
| Cott-Oak Creek School district | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| Mountain View Preparatory | 0 | 5,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Rimrock High School | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 |
| St. Joseph's Catholic School | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 |
| Sunny Side Charter School | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Camp Verde Senior Center | 7,000 | 3,303 | 4,197 | 4,197 |
| Total Project Expenditures | \$ 48,658 | \$ 90,082 | \$ 159,962 | \$ 4,197 |
| Operating Transfers | | | | |
| Transfer Out to Gen Fund | 0 | 0 | 11,734 | 16,875 |
| Transfer Out to Gen Fund: Heritage Pool | 26,000 | 14,988 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Out to Gen Fund: Children's Rec | 5,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Out to Library Bldg Fund | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Operating Transfers | \$ 32,000 | \$ 14,988 | \$ 11,734 | \$ 16,875 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Yav-Apache Gaming Compact Revenues | 73,188 | 113,734 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Departmental Revenues | \$ 73,188 | \$ 113,734 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Net Effect on YAN Gaming Funds | \$ 7,470 | \$ (8,664) | \$ 171,696 | \$ 21,072 |
| YAN Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending YAN Gaming Fund Balance Estimated Ending YAN Gaming Fund Balance | \$ 170,502 \$ 163,032 | \$ 163,032 \$ 171,696 | \$ 171,696 \$ - | \$ 26,813 \$ 5,741 |

Magistrate Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | AUDITED AUDITED A | | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Local JCEF Operating Expenditures Training Total Operating Expenditures | 1,623 | 1,293 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | \$ 1,623 | \$ 1,293 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| Revenues Local JCEF Net JCEF Program | 4,674 | 3,633 | 4,178 | 3,947 |
| | \$ (3,051) | \$ (2,340) | \$ (2,178) | \$ (1,947) |
| Local JCEF Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Local JCEF Balance Estimated Ending Local JCEF Balance | 33,705 | 36,756 | 38,449 | 39,959 |
| | \$36,756 | \$39,096 | \$40,627 | \$41,906 |
| Fill the GAP Revenues Fill the GAP Net Fill the GAP Program | 3,910 | 2,837 | 2,550 | 2,770 |
| | \$ (3,910) | \$ (2,837) | \$ (2,550) | \$ (2,770) |
| Fill the GAP Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Fill the GAP Balance Estimated Ending Fill the GAP Balance | 9,803 | 13,713 | 15,873 | 18,560 |
| | \$13,713 | \$16,550 | \$18,423 | \$21,330 |
| Court Enhancement Operating Expenditures Legal Court Enhancement Total Operating Expenditures | 0 | 3 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| | 365 | 661 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| | \$ 365 | \$ 664 | \$ 5,700 | \$ 6,700 |
| Revenues Court Enhancement Total Department Revenues | 47,979 | 37,775 | 41,000 | 39,651 |
| | \$ 47,979 | \$ 37,775 | \$ 41,000 | \$ 39,651 |
| Operating Transfers Transfers Out to CIP Fund Total Operating Transfers | \$ - | \$ - | 100,000 \$ 100,000 | 150,000 \$ 150,000 |
| Court Enhancement Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Court Enhancement Balance Estimated Ending Court Enhancement Balance | 79,596 \$127,210 | \$ (37,111) 127,210 \$164,321 | \$ 64,700 155,942 \$91,242 | \$ 117,049 184,676 \$67,627 |
| Net Effect on Magistrate Fund | \$ (54,575) | \$ (42,288) | \$ 59,972 | \$ 112,332 |

Impact Fees Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE General Gov't | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | AUDITED AUDITED ADJUSTED | | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Operating Transfer Out to CIP Fund Interest Net General Gov't | (203) (203) | (93) (93) | 68,780 (107) 68,673 | 69,000 (62) \$ 68,938 | |
| Gen. Gov't Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Gen. Gov't Balance Estimated Ending Gen. Gov't Balance | 68,594 68,797 | 68,797 68,890 | 68,902 229 | 68,970 | |
| Police Services CVMO Vehicles Interest Net Police Services | 14,725 (186) 14,539 | (80) (80) | 74,000 (78) 73,922 | 59,500 (60) \$ 59,440 | |
| Police Services Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Police Services Balance Estimated Ending Police Services Balance | 73,854 59,31 5 | 59,315 59,395 | 59,406 (14,516) | 59,465 \$25 | |
| Library Operating Transfer Out to Library Fund Interest Net Library | 0 (137) (137) | (63) (63) | 46,350 (53) 46,297 | 0 0 \$ | |
| Library Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Library Balance Estimated Ending Library Balance | 46,244 46,381 | 46,381 46,444 | 46,452 155 | 11 \$11 | |
| Parks & Rec Parks & Rec Expenditures Interest Net Parks & Rec | (440) (440) | (140) (140) | 101,772 (100) 101,672 | 103,800 (77) \$ 103,723 | |
| Parks & Rec Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending P&R Balance Estimated Ending P&R Balance | 103,068 103,508 | 103,508 103,648 | 103,665 1,993 | 103,758 \$35 | |
| Net Effect on Fund | 13,759 | (376) | 290,564 | \$ 232,101 | |

Donations & Restricted Monies Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | AUDITED AUDITED | | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| Safety Equipment Program Expenses | 0 | 0 | 8,088 | 4,985 | |
| Revenues | (1,745) | (2,921) | (3,000) | (2,500) | |
| Net Safety Equipment | \$ (1,745) | \$ (2,921) | \$ 5,088 | \$ 2,485 | |
| Safety Equip Year End Balance Estimate | | | | ₁ | |
| Prior Year Ending Safety Equip Balance | 1,054 | 2,799 | 5,796 | 2,934 | |
| Estimated Ending Safety Equip Balance | \$ 2,799 | \$ 5,720 | \$ 708 | \$ 449 | |
| Volunteers in Police Services | | | | | |
| Expenses | 23 | 0 | 427 | 427 | |
| Donations | (100) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Net Volunteers | \$ (77) | \$ - | \$ 427 | \$ 427 | |
| VIP Year End Balance Estimate | 050 | 407 | 407 | 407 | |
| Prior Year Ending VIP Balance | 350 | 427 | 427 | 427 | |
| Estimated Ending VIP Balance | \$427 | \$427 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| General CVMO | | | | | |
| Expenses | 270 | 0 | 980 | 300 | |
| Donations | (200) | (50) | 0 | (300) | |
| Net General CVMO | \$ 70 | \$ (50) | \$ 980 | \$ - | |
| CVMO Year End Balance Estimate | | | | | |
| Prior Year Ending CVMO Balance | 1,000 | 930 | 980 | 100 | |
| Estimated Ending CVMO Balance | \$930 | \$980 | \$0 | \$100 | |
| K-9 | | | | | |
| Expenses | 1,490 | 426 | 2,336 | 2,831 | |
| Donations Nat K 2 | (1,541) | (450) | (500) | (1,000) | |
| Net K-9 | \$ (51) | \$ (24) | \$ 1,836 | \$ 1,831 | |
| IK-9 Year End Balance Estimate | | | | 1 22: | |
| Prior Year Ending K-9 Balance | 1,761 | 1,812 | 1,836 | 1,831 | |
| Estimated Ending K-9 Balance | \$ 1,812 | \$ 1,836 | \$ - | \$ - | |
| | | | | | |

Donations & Restricted Monies Fund (Cont'd)

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Animal Shelter | 2 200 | | 25 | 25 |
| Expenses Net Animal Shelter | 2,398 \$ 1,788 | \$ (25) | \$ 25 | \$ 25 |
| Animal Shelter Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Animal Shelter Balance Estimated Ending Animal Shelter Balance | 1,788 \$ - | 0 \$ 25 | 25 \$ - | \$ - |
| Book Purchases | | | | |
| Book Purchases Net Book Purch's | \$ 624 | \$ 13 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Book Purch's Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Book Purch's Balance Estimated Ending Book Purch's Balance | 637 \$13 | 13 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 |
| General Library Expenditures Donations Net General Library | 2,285 (1,294) \$ 991 | 1,884 (1,607) \$ 277 | 33,957 (30,000) \$ 3,957 | 23,749 (20,000) \$ 3,749 |
| Library Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Library Balance Estimated Ending Library Balance | 5,510 \$4,519 | 4,519 \$4,242 | 4,022 \$65 | 4,412 \$663 |
| Parks & Rec Expenditures Donations Net Parks & Rec | 200 (200) \$ - | 3,450 (3,450) \$ - | 3,952 0 \$ 3,952 | 5,452 (1,500) \$ 3,952 |
| Parks & Rec Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Parks & Rec Balance Estimated Ending Parks & Rec Balance | 3,952 \$3,952 | 3,952 \$3,952 | 3,952 \$0 | 3,952 |
| Net Effect on Fund | \$ 1,600 | \$ (2,730) | \$ 16,265 | \$ 12,469 |

Housing Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 AUDITED AUDITED ADJUSTED ACTUALS ACTUAL BUDGET | | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED | |
|---|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Expenditures Project Expenditures Net Project Expenditures | 73,124 | 14,000 | 70,000 | 25,000 |
| | \$ 73,124 | \$ 14,000 | \$ 70,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| Revenues Loan Principle Payments Interest Total Departmental Revenues | 15,621 | 14,912 | 15,600 | 15,600 |
| | 2,030 | 1,681 | 1,600 | 1,000 |
| | \$ 59,445 | \$ 16,593 | \$ 17,200 | \$ 16,600 |
| Net Effect on Fund | \$ 23,471 | \$ (2,593) | \$ 52,800 | \$ 8,400 |
| Housing Fund Year End Balance Estimate Prior Year Ending Housing Fund Balance Estimated Ending Housing Fund Balance | \$ 176,021 | \$ 68,962 | \$ 71,281 | \$ 37,125 |
| | \$ 68,962 | \$ 71,555 | \$ 18,481 | \$ 28,725 |

911 Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 2013-14 AUDITED AUDITED ACTUALS ACTUAL | | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Project Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 911 Expenditures | | 720 | 57 | | 2,503 | | 2,143 |
| Total Project Expenditures | \$ | 720 | \$ 57 | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,143 |
| Net Effect on 911 Fund | \$ | 720 | \$ 57 | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,143 |
| Prior Year Ending 911 Fund Balance | \$ | 3,280 | \$ 2,560 | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,143 |
| Estimated Ending 911 Fund Balance | \$ | 2,560 | \$ 2,503 | \$ | - | \$ | - |

This Page Left Intentionally Blank



Chapter SevenOther Funds

| | _ Page #_ |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | |
| Debt Service Fund | |
| -Debt Service Summary | 135 |
| -Debt Service Fund | 136 |
| -Debt Summary & Limits | 137 |
| -Debt Schedules | 138 |
| Enterprise Fund | |
| -Sewer Operations Summary | 143 |
| -Sewer Operations Fund | 144 |
| Agency Fund | |
| -Sanitary District Debt Summary | 146 |
| -Sanitary District Debt Fund | 147 |
| -Sanitary District Debt Schedules | 148 |

This Page Left Intentionally Blank

Debt Service Fund Summary









Debt Summary

| Inception | <u>Purpose</u> | Face Value | Current Value | Payoff Date |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Oct. 2014 | New Library & Marshal's | \$ 4,904,000 | \$ 4,904,000 | July 2030 |
| | Office Refinance | | | |
| Feb. 2005 | Marshal's Office | \$ 2,040,000 | \$ 0 | Paid off 7/1/15 |
| July 2009 | IGA w/Sanitary District | \$ 1,902,000 | \$ 1,601,165 | July 2032 |
| May 2011 | Public Works Yard | \$ 1,005,000 | \$ 798,228 | July 2023 |
| May 2013 | Equipment Lease/Purchase | <u>\$ 764,664</u> | \$ 464,912 | Jan. 2018 |
| | Totals | <u>\$ 10,615,664</u> | <u>\$ 7,768,305</u> | |

Debt Ratio – 34% Debt Service Ratio – 8%



| | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | | (| 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | \$ | 219,176 | \$ | 376,928 | | \$ | 387,095 | \$ | 1,809,014 |
| Interest & Charges | \$ | 173,334 | \$ | 173,484 | | \$ | 163,370 | \$ | 299,579 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 392,510 | \$ | 550,412 | | \$ | 550,465 | \$ | 2,108,593 |

Debt Service Fund

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sanitary District IGA | | | | |
| Principal | 60,102 | 62,108 | 64,185 | 66,324 |
| Interest | 58,666 | 56,626 | 54,520 | 52,340 |
| Total Sanitary District Expenditures | \$ 118,768 | \$ 118,734 | \$ 118,705 | \$ 118,664 |
| 2011 Rev Bond - Public Works | Yard | | | |
| Principal | 63,800 | 70,115 | 72,860 | 75,706 |
| Interest | 38,048 | 35,430 | 32,640 | 29,731 |
| Misc. Charges | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,100 |
| Total PW Yard Expenditures | \$ 102,848 | \$ 106,545 | \$ 106,500 | \$ 106,537 |
| GADA Loan - Marshal's Office | | | | |
| Principal | 90,000 | 95,000 | 100,000 | 1,310,000 |
| Interest | 74,950 | 70,325 | 65,450 | 31,475 |
| Misc. Charges | 425 | 425 | 425 | 84 |
| Total Marshal's Office Expenditures | \$ 165,375 | \$ 165,750 | \$ 165,875 | \$ 1,341,559 |
| Chase Loan - New Library | | | | |
| Principal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93,000 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,451 |
| Misc. Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| Total Chase Loan Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 265,451 |
| 2013/15 Equipment Lease Pure | chases | | | |
| Principal | 0 | 149,705 | 150,050 | 263,984 |
| Interest | 0 | 9,678 | 9,335 | 10,398 |
| Misc. Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| Total Lease Expenditures | \$ - | \$ 159,383 | \$ 159,385 | \$ 276,382 |
| Total Eduso Exponentarios | <u> </u> | Ψ 107,000 | Ψ 107,000 | Ψ 270,002 |
| Total Debt Expenditures | \$ 392,510 | \$ 550,412 | \$ 550,465 | \$ 2,108,593 |
| | | | | |
| Operating Transfers | (0.1.0.057) | (1.10.070) | (150.175) | (224.275) |
| Transfers In from GF | (210,957) | (140,370) | (158,175) | (301,075) |
| Transfers In from GF (Const Tax) Transfers In from HURF | (78,704) | (244,507) | (226,800) | (285,450) |
| | (102,849) \$ (392.510) | (165,535) \$ (550,412) | (165,490) | (180,509) \$ (767,034) |
| Total Operating Transfers | \$ (392,510) | \$ (550,412) | \$ (550,465) | φ (707,034) |
| Net Effect on Fund | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,341,559 |

Town Debt

The Town of Camp Verde has five separate debt issues outstanding as of June 30th, 2015, which are detailed below.

Pledged Revenue & Revenue Refunding Obligation, series 2014

This pledged revenue issue is a private placement of tax exempt bonds secured by excise tax and state shared revenues. The loan is through Chase bank and is serviced by US Bank. The \$4,904,000 issue went to finance the construction of a new library for \$3,441,804.65, refinance the Marshal's Office GADA loan (see below) for \$1,372,950.00 and loan fees of \$89,245.35. This debt will be paid off in July of 2030.

2005 GADA Loan

The current Marshal's office was purchased in 2005 for \$2,040,000 with GADA loan funds. As of June 30, 2015, the principal outstanding on that loan was \$1,310,000. This amount was paid in full in July of 2015 with funds from the 2014 series mentioned above.

Pledged Revenue Obligation, series 2011

In May of 2011, the Town purchased land it had been leasing for streets and maintenance support for \$1,005,000. This property is now the Streets yard for the Town. This debt will be paid off in July of 2023.

Sanitary District IGA

The Town entered into an IGA with the Camp Verde Sanitary District in July of 2009. That IGA shows the Town's pledge to cover the debt payments of the Sanitary Districts WIFA loan, 910123-10. The principal outstanding as of June 30, 2015 is \$1,601,165. The debt payments are budgeted out of the Town's Debt Service Fund but the debt is not the Town's and is not included on the annual audit as such. The debt will be paid off in July of 2032.

Equipment Lease Purchases

In 2013, the Town entered into a 5-year agreement with US Bank to finance \$764,664 of equipment including police cars, department vehicles and streets and maintenance equipment. In this FY16 budget year, the Town is again budgeting to secure another Equipment Lease Purchase through US Bank for up to \$530,000 over a 5-year period. The debt service for this new lease purchase is included in the FY16 Debt Service Fund budget, combined with the 2013 lease purchase debt service.

Debt Limits

The Town of Camp Verde has \$7,768,305 of debt & obligations (after the pay-off of the 2005 GADA loan in July of 2015). Cities in Arizona are subject to a \$10 million debt limit on GO Bonds. None of the debt listed above is subject to the legal debt limit as all are pledged revenue obligations. The debt service ratio for the Town is currently at 8% and easily manageable within the current cash flow of the Town.

GADA Loan

DETAILED BOND DEBT SERVICE

Greater Arizona Development Authority Town of Camp Verde, Arizona Excise Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2005

Dated Date 2/23/2005 Delivery Date 2/23/2005

Serial Bond

| Period Ending | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Debt Service | Annual Debt Service |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 2/23/2005 | i illioipai | ооцроп | miorosi | Dobt Colvido | 2021 001 1100 |
| 2/1/2006 | | | 86,706.39 | 86,706.39 | |
| 8/1/2006 | 35,000 | 5.000% | 46,175.00 | 81,175.00 | 167,881.39 |
| 2/1/2007 | 00,000 | 0.00070 | 45,300.00 | 45,300.00 | 107,001.07 |
| 8/1/2007 | 80,000 | 2.375% | 45,300.00 | 125,300.00 | 170,600.00 |
| 2/1/2008 | 00,000 | 2.37370 | 44,350.00 | 44,350.00 | 170,000.00 |
| 8/1/2008 | 80,000 | 2.750% | 44,350.00 | 124,350.00 | 168,700.00 |
| 2/1/2009 | 00,000 | 2.73070 | 43,250.00 | 43,250.00 | 100,700.00 |
| 8/1/2009 | 80,000 | 3.125% | 43,250.00 | 123,250.00 | 166,500.00 |
| 2/1/2010 | 00,000 | 3.12370 | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | 100,300.00 |
| 8/1/2010 | 85,000 | 3.000% | 42,000.00 | 127,000.00 | 169,000.00 |
| 2/1/2011 | 05,000 | 3.00070 | 40,725.00 | 40,725.00 | 107,000.00 |
| 8/1/2011 | 85,000 | 5.000% | 40,725.00 | 125,725.00 | 144 450 00 |
| 2/1/2012 | 00,000 | 3.000% | | 38,600.00 | 166,450.00 |
| | 00.000 | E 0000/ | 38,600.00 | | 147 200 00 |
| 8/1/2012 | 90,000 | 5.000% | 38,600.00 | 128,600.00 | 167,200.00 |
| 2/1/2013 | 05.000 | F 0000/ | 36,350.00 | 36,350.00 | 1/7 700 00 |
| 8/1/2013 | 95,000 | 5.000% | 36,350.00 | 131,350.00 | 167,700.00 |
| 2/1/2014 | 100.000 | F 0000/ | 33,975.00 | 33,975.00 | 4/7.050.00 |
| 8/1/2014 | 100,000 | 5.000% | 33,975.00 | 133,975.00 | 167,950.00 |
| 2/1/2015 | 105.000 | 5 0000/ | 31,475.00 | 31,475.00 | 1/7.050.00 |
| 8/1/2015 | 105,000 | 5.000% | 31,475.00 | 136,475.00 | 167,950.00 |
| 2/1/2016 | | | 28,850.00 | 28,850.00 | |
| 8/1/2016 | 110,000 | 5.000% | 28,850.00 | 138,850.00 | 167,700.00 |
| 2/1/2017 | | | 26,100.00 | 26,100.00 | |
| 8/1/2017 | 115,000 | 5.000% | 26,100.00 | 141,100.00 | 167,200.00 |
| 2/1/2018 | | | 23,225.00 | 23,225.00 | |
| 8/1/2018 | 120,000 | 5.000% | 23,225.00 | 143,225.00 | 166,450.00 |
| 2/1/2019 | | | 20,225.00 | 20,225.00 | |
| 8/1/2019 | 125,000 | 5.000% | 20,225.00 | 145,225.00 | 165,450.00 |
| 2/1/2020 | | | 17,100.00 | 17,100.00 | |
| 8/1/2020 | 135,000 | 4.000% | 17,100.00 | 152,100.00 | 169,200.00 |
| 2/1/2021 | | | 14,400.00 | 14,400.00 | |
| 8/1/2021 | 140,000 | 5.000% | 14,400.00 | 154,400.00 | 168,800.00 |
| 2/1/2022 | | | 10,900.00 | 10,900.00 | |
| 8/1/2022 | 145,000 | 5.000% | 10,900.00 | 155,900.00 | 166,800.00 |
| 2/1/2023 | | | 7,275.00 | 7,275.00 | |
| 8/1/2023 | 155,000 | 5.000% | 7,275.00 | 162,275.00 | 169,550.00 |
| 2/1/2024 | | | 3,400.00 | 3,400.00 | |
| 8/1/2024 | 160,000 | 4.250% | 3,400.00 | 163,400.00 | 166,800.00 |
| | 2,040,000 | | 1,147,881.39 | 3,187,881.39 | 3,187,881.39 |

Camp Verde Sanitary District IGA

Section 2: Loan Repayment Schedule Camp Verde Sanitary District 7/22/2009

| | _ | Semi-Annual Payment | Combined Interest and | Semi-Annual Combined Interest | Annual Principal | Total Annual |
|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Year | Period | Dates | Fee Rate | and Fee Payment | Repayment | Payment |
| 1 | 1 | 1/1/2010 | 3.338% | 27,688.15 | | |
| 1 | 2 | 7/1/2010 | 3.338% | 31,744.38 | 56,282.02 | 115,714.55 |
| 2 | 3 | 1/1/2011 | 3.338% | 30,805.03 | | |
| 2 | 4 | 7/1/2011 | 3.338% | 30,805.03 | 58,160.72 | 119,770.78 |
| 3 | 5 | 1/1/2012 | 3.338% | 29,834.33 | | |
| 3 | 6 | 7/1/2012 | 3.338% | 29,834.33 | 60,102.12 | 119,770.78 |
| 4 | 7 | 1/1/2013 | 3.338% | 28,831.22 | | |
| 4 | 8 | 7/1/2013 | 3.338% | 28,831.22 | 62,108.34 | 119,770.78 |
| 5 | 9 | 1/1/2014 | 3.338% | 27,794.64 | | |
| 5 | 10 | 7/1/2014 | 3.338% | 27,794.64 | 64,181.50 | 119,770.78 |
| 6 | 11 | 1/1/2015 | 3.338% | 26,723.45 | | |
| 6 | 12 | 7/1/2015 | 3.338% | 26,723.45 | 66,323.88 | 119,770.78 |
| 7 | 13 | 1/1/2016 | 3.338% | 25,616.50 | | |
| 7 | 14 | 7/1/2016 | 3.338% | 25,616.50 | 68,537.78 | 119,770.78 |
| 8 | 15 | 1/1/2017 | 3.338% | 24,472.61 | | |
| 8 | 16 | 7/1/2017 | 3.338% | 24,472.61 | 70,825.56 | 119,770.78 |
| 9 | 17 | 1/1/2018 | 3.338% | 23,290.53 | | |
| 9 | 18 | 7/1/2018 | 3.338% | 23,290.53 | 73,189.72 | 119,770.78 |
| 10 | 19 | 1/1/2019 | 3.338% | 22,068.99 | | |
| 10 | 20 | 7/1/2019 | 3.338% | 22,068.99 | 75,632.80 | 119,770.78 |
| 11 | 21 | 1/1/2020 | 3.338% | 20,806.68 | | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2020 | 3.338% | 20,806.68 | 78,157.42 | 119,770.78 |
| 12 | 23 | 1/1/2021 | 3.338% | 19,502.24 | | |
| 12 | 24 | 7/1/2021 | 3.338% | 19,502.24 | 80,766.30 | 119,770.78 |
| 13 | 25 | 1/1/2022 | 3.338% | 18,154.25 | | |
| 13 | 26 | 7/1/2022 | 3.338% | 18,154.25 | 83,462.28 | 119,770.78 |
| 14 | 27 | 1/1/2023 | 3.338% | 16,761.26 | | |
| 14 | 28 | 7/1/2023 | 3.338% | 16,761.26 | 86,248.26 | 119,770.78 |
| 15 | 29 | 1/1/2024 | 3.338% | 15,321.78 | | |
| 15 | 30 | 7/1/2024 | 3.338% | 15,321.78 | 89,127.22 | 119,770.78 |
| 16 | 31 | 1/1/2025 | 3.338% | 13,834.25 | | |
| 16 | 32 | 7/1/2025 | 3.338% | 13,834.25 | 92,102.28 | 119,770.78 |
| 17 | 33 | 1/1/2026 | 3.338% | 12,297.06 | | |
| 17 | 34 | 7/1/2026 | 3.338% | 12,297.06 | 95,176.66 | 119,770.78 |
| 18 | 35 | 1/1/2027 | 3.338% | 10,708.55 | | |
| 18 | 36 | 7/1/2027 | 3.338% | 10,708.55 | 98,353.68 | 119,770.78 |
| 19 | 37 | 1/1/2028 | 3.338% | 9,067.03 | | |
| 19 | 38 | 7/1/2028 | 3.338% | 9,067.03 | 101,636.72 | 119,770.78 |
| 20 | 39 | 1/1/2029 | 3.338% | 7,370.72 | | |
| 20 | 40 | 7/1/2029 | 3.338% | 7,370.72 | 105,029.34 | 119,770.78 |
| 21 | 41 | 1/1/2030 | 3.338% | 5,617.78 | | |
| 21 | 42 | 7/1/2030 | 3.338% | 5,617.78 | 108,535.22 | 119,770.78 |
| 22 | 43 | 1/1/2031 | 3.338% | 3,806.32 | | |
| 22 | 44 | 7/1/2031 | 3.338% | 3,806.32 | 112,158.14 | 119,770.78 |
| 23 | 45 | 1/1/2032 | 3.338% | 1,934.41 | | |
| 23 | 46 | 7/1/2032 | 3.338% | 1,934.41 | 115,902.04 | 119,770.86 |
| | | | | 848,671.79 | 1,902,000.00 | 2,750,671.79 |

Industrial Ground Lease Purchase

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Pledged Revenue Obligation, Series 2011 (Private Placement)
Interest Rate: 3.91%

| | | Payment | Annual | | | | | | Annual |
|------|--------|----------|--------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|
| Year | Period | Dates | Principal | | erest Payment | | Debt Service | То | tal Repayment |
| 1 | 1 | 1/1/2012 | | \$ | 23,468.15 | \$ | 23,468.15 | | |
| 1 | 2 | 7/1/2012 | \$ 63,800.30 | \$ | 19,647.75 | \$ | 83,448.05 | \$ | 106,916.20 |
| 2 | 3 | 1/1/2013 | | \$ | 18,400.45 | \$ | 18,400.45 | | |
| 2 | 4 | 7/1/2013 | \$ 70,115.30 | \$ | 18,400.45 | \$ | 88,515.75 | \$ | 106,916.20 |
| 3 | 5 | 1/1/2014 | | \$ | 17,029.70 | \$ | 17,029.70 | | |
| 3 | 6 | 7/1/2014 | \$ 72,856.80 | \$ | 17,029.70 | \$ | 89,886.50 | \$ | 106,916.20 |
| 4 | 7 | 1/1/2015 | | \$ | 15,605.35 | \$ | 15,605.35 | | |
| 4 | 8 | 7/1/2015 | \$ 75,705.50 | \$ | 15,605.35 | \$ | 91,310.85 | \$ | 106,916.20 |
| 5 | 9 | 1/1/2016 | | \$ | 14,125.31 | \$ | 14,125.31 | | |
| 5 | 10 | 7/1/2016 | \$ 78,665.60 | \$ | 14,125.31 | \$ | 92,790.91 | \$ | 106,916.22 |
| 6 | 11 | 1/1/2017 | | \$ | 12,587.39 | \$ | 12,587.39 | | |
| 6 | 12 | 7/1/2017 | \$ 81,741.40 | \$ | 12,587.39 | \$ | 94,328.79 | \$ | 106,916.18 |
| 7 | 13 | 1/1/2018 | | \$ | 10,989.35 | \$ | 10,989.35 | | |
| 7 | 14 | 7/1/2018 | \$ 84,937.50 | \$ | 10,989.35 | \$ | 95,926.85 | \$ | 106,916.20 |
| 8 | 15 | 1/1/2019 | | \$ | 9,328.82 | \$ | 9,328.82 | | |
| 8 | 16 | 7/1/2019 | \$ 88,258.50 | \$ | 9,328.82 | \$ | 97,587.32 | \$ | 106,916.14 |
| 9 | 17 | 1/1/2020 | | \$ | 7,603.37 | \$ | 7,603.37 | | |
| 9 | 18 | 7/1/2020 | \$ 91,709.40 | \$ | 7,603.37 | \$ | 99,312.77 | \$ | 106,916.14 |
| 10 | 19 | 1/1/2021 | | \$ | 5,810.45 | \$ | 5,810.45 | | |
| 10 | 20 | 7/1/2021 | \$ 95,295.30 | \$ | 5,810.45 | \$ | 101,105.75 | \$ | 106,916.20 |
| 11 | 21 | 1/1/2022 | | \$ | 3,947.43 | \$ | 3,947.43 | | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2022 | \$ 99,021.30 | \$ | 3,947.43 | \$ | 102,968.73 | \$ | 106,916.16 |
| 12 | 23 | 1/1/2023 | | \$ | 2,011.56 | \$ | 2,011.56 | | |
| 12 | 24 | 7/1/2023 | \$ 102,893.10 | \$ | 2,011.56 | \$ | 104,904.66 | \$ | 106,916.22 |
| | | | \$ 1,005,000.00 | \$ | 277,994.26 | \$ | 1,282,994.26 | \$ | 1,282,994.26 |

Prepared by Stone & Youngberg LLC

Equipment Lease/Purchase

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE Interest Rate: 1.61%

| Payment No. | Due Date | Drin | cipal | Intere | et | Davi | ment | | ermination Amount | |
|------------------|-----------|------|------------|--------|-----------|------|------------|----|----------------------|--|
| i ayınıcını ito. | | | • | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7/28/2013 | \$ | 75,578.20 | \$ | 4,112.80 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 689,085.86 | |
| 2 | 1/28/2014 | \$ | 74,124.09 | \$ | 5,566.91 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 614,961.77 | |
| 3 | 7/28/2014 | \$ | 74,722.92 | \$ | 4,968.08 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 540,238.85 | |
| 4 | 1/28/2015 | \$ | 75,326.58 | \$ | 4,364.42 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 464,912.27 | |
| 5 | 7/28/2015 | \$ | 75,935.12 | \$ | 3,755.88 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 388,977.16 | |
| 6 | 1/28/2016 | \$ | 76,548.57 | \$ | 3,142.43 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 312,428.58 | |
| 7 | 7/28/2016 | \$ | 77,166.99 | \$ | 2,524.01 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 235,261.59 | |
| 8 | 1/28/2017 | \$ | 77,790.39 | \$ | 1,900.61 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 157,471.20 | |
| 9 | 7/28/2017 | \$ | 78,418.84 | \$ | 1,272.16 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | 79,052.36 | |
| 10 | 1/28/2018 | \$ | 79,052.36 | \$ | 638.64 | \$ | 79,691.00 | \$ | - | |
| | TOTALS: | \$ | 764 664 06 | \$ | 32 245 94 | \$ | 796 910 00 | | | |

Chase Bank Loan

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Pledged Revenue and Revenue Refunding Obligation, Series 2014 (Private Placement)

Interest Rate: 2.84%

| | | Payment | | Annual | | Annual |
|------|--------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year | Period | Dates | Principal | erest Payment | Debt Service | tal Repayment |
| 1 | 2 | | \$ 93,000.00 | \$ 99,425.88 | \$ 192,425.88 | \$ 260,742.08 |
| 2 | 3 | 1/1/2016 | | \$ 68,316.20 | \$ 68,316.20 | |
| 2 | 4 | | \$ 320,000.00 | \$ 68,316.20 | \$ 388,316.20 | \$ 452,088.40 |
| 3 | 5 | 1/1/2017 | | \$ 63,772.20 | \$ 63,772.20 | |
| 3 | 6 | | \$ 329,000.00 | \$ 63,772.20 | \$ 392,772.20 | \$ 451,872.60 |
| 4 | 7 | 1/1/2018 | | \$ 59,100.40 | \$ 59,100.40 | |
| 4 | 8 | 7/1/2018 | \$ 337,000.00 | \$ 59,100.40 | \$ 396,100.40 | \$ 450,415.40 |
| 5 | 9 | 1/1/2019 | | \$ 54,315.00 | \$ 54,315.00 | |
| 5 | 10 | 7/1/2019 | \$ 346,000.00 | \$ 54,315.00 | \$ 400,315.00 | \$ 449,716.80 |
| 6 | 11 | 1/1/2020 | | \$ 49,401.80 | \$ 49,401.80 | |
| 6 | 12 | 7/1/2020 | \$ 360,000.00 | \$ 49,401.80 | \$ 409,401.80 | \$ 453,691.60 |
| 7 | 13 | 1/1/2021 | | \$ 44,289.80 | \$ 44,289.80 | |
| 7 | 14 | 7/1/2021 | \$ 370,000.00 | \$ 44,289.80 | \$ 414,289.80 | \$ 453,325.60 |
| 8 | 15 | 1/1/2022 | | \$ 39,035.80 | \$ 39,035.80 | |
| 8 | 16 | 7/1/2022 | \$ 378,000.00 | \$ 39,035.80 | \$ 417,035.80 | \$ 450,704.00 |
| 9 | 17 | 1/1/2023 | | \$ 33,668.20 | \$ 33,668.20 | |
| 9 | 18 | 7/1/2023 | \$ 392,000.00 | \$ 33,668.20 | \$ 425,668.20 | \$ 453,770.00 |
| 10 | 19 | 1/1/2024 | | \$ 28,101.80 | \$ 28,101.80 | |
| 10 | 20 | 7/1/2024 | \$ 400,000.00 | \$ 28,101.80 | \$ 428,101.80 | \$ 450,523.60 |
| 11 | 21 | 1/1/2025 | | \$ 22,421.80 | \$ 22,421.80 | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2025 | \$ 245,000.00 | \$ 22,421.80 | \$ 267,421.80 | \$ 286,364.60 |
| 12 | 23 | 1/1/2026 | | \$ 18,942.80 | \$ 18,942.80 | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2026 | \$ 252,000.00 | \$ 18,942.80 | \$ 270,942.80 | \$ 286,307.20 |
| 12 | 23 | 1/1/2027 | | \$ 15,364.40 | \$ 15,364.40 | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2027 | \$ 259,000.00 | \$ 15,364.40 | \$ 274,364.40 | \$ 286,051.00 |
| 12 | 23 | 1/1/2028 | | \$ 11,686.60 | \$ 11,686.60 | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2028 | \$ 267,000.00 | \$ 11,686.60 | \$ 278,686.60 | \$ 286,581.80 |
| 12 | 23 | 1/1/2029 | | \$ 7,895.20 | \$ 7,895.20 | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2029 | \$ 274,000.00 | \$ 7,895.20 | \$ 281,895.20 | \$ 285,899.60 |
| 12 | 23 | 1/1/2030 | | \$ 4,004.40 | \$ 4,004.40 | |
| 11 | 22 | 7/1/2030 | \$ 282,000.00 | \$ 4,004.40 | \$ 286,004.40 | \$ 286,004.40 |
| | | | \$ 4,904,000.00 | \$ 1,140,058.68 | \$ 6,044,058.68 | \$ 6,044,058.68 |

Per Second Purchase Agreement (10/1/14) with US Bank

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

Sewer Summary









Departments



Sewer





Operations Only

| | A | 2012-13 UDITED CTUALS | _ | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | | ΑĽ | 2014-15 DJUSTED BUDGET | (| 2015-16 COUNCIL DOPTED |
|--|----|------------------------------------|----|---|---|----|--|----|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures Wages & Releated Operating Expenditures Equipment/Capital Expenditures Total Expenditures | \$ | 376,303 427,865 - 804,168 | \$ | 406,546 494,531 22,149 923,226 | | \$ | 463,430 519,055 5,000 987,485 | \$ | 503,748 555,475 - 1,059,223 |
| Revenues Total Revenues | \$ | 815,369 | \$ | 1,012,073 | , | \$ | 991,200 | \$ | 1,008,300 |
| Net Dec/(Inc) in Fund Balances | \$ | (11,201) | \$ | (88,847) | | \$ | (3,715) | \$ | 50,923 |

Sewer

| ACCOUNT TITLE | 2012-13 AUDITED ACTUALS | 2013-14 AUDITED ACTUAL | 2014-15 ADJUSTED BUDGET | 2015-16 COUNCIL ADOPTED |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Wages & Related | | | | |
| Salaries | 261,248 | 274,992 | 317,785 | 345,386 |
| Overtime | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,343 |
| FICA | 16,197 | 17,005 | 19,705 | 21,869 |
| Medicare | 3,788 | 3,977 | 4,615 | 5,115 |
| Retirement | | 31,641 | 38,870 | 40,458 |
| Unemployment | 2,221 | 424 | 575 | 1,131 |
| Workman's Compensation | 7,837 | 10,484 | 14,230 | 11,261 |
| Health, Dental & Life Ins | 85,011 | 68,023 | 67,650 | 71,185 |
| Total Wages & Related | \$ 376,303 | \$ 406,546 | \$ 463,430 | \$ 503,748 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Training | | 2,026 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| Travel | | 1,740 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Uniforms | | 6,020 | 0 | 0 |
| Office Supplies | | 7,761 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | | 784 | 500 | 1,200 |
| Printing | | 2,354 | 4,000 | 3,200 |
| Postage | | 3,132 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Internet Wireless Access | | 1,199 | 1,500 | 2,500 |
| Software Recurring Fees | | 2,864 | 1,400 | 6,730 |
| Auto Repair/Maintenance | | 8,263 | 8,000 | 6,000 |
| Fuel | | 6,173 | 8,000 | 6,000 |
| Electric | | 90,681 | 90,000 | 112,000 |
| Water | | 632 | 700 | 400 |
| Waste Removal | | 1,860 | 1,900 | 2,000 |
| Telephone | | 0 | 1,450 | 0 |
| Cell Phone | | 3,618 | 4,100 | 6,000 |
| Pest Control | | 389 | 500 | 900 |
| Consulting Services | 17,121 | 23,865 | 9,000 | 29,000 |
| Legal Services | | 104,107 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Audit | | 13,000 | 13,000 | 5,000 |
| Service Charges | | 1,602 | 1,100 | 1,500 |
| Liability Insurance | | 20,062 | 6,900 | 22,000 |
| Personnel Expenditures | | 525 | 300 | 500 |
| Lagoon Closure | | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Lab Equipment | | 299 | 2,000 | 5,000 |
| Lab Services | | 23,685 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Lab Supplies | | 6,353 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| Plant Operations | 384,769 | 148,098 | 0 | 0 |
| Contracted Services - Plant | | 0 | 13,440 | 23,440 |
| Maintenance - Plant | | 1,371 | 90,275 | 80,275 |
| Operational Supplies - Plant | | 173 | 30,970 | 30,970 |
| Rental Equipment - Plant | | 32 | 2,940 | 2,940 |

Sewer Fund (Cont'd)

| como rana (coma) | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED | ADJUSTED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Uniforms - Plant | | 607 | 6,800 | 5,500 |
| Polymer - Plant | | 0 | 12,810 | 18,000 |
| Chlorine - Plant | | 795 | 29,400 | 25,000 |
| Sludge Disposal - Plant | | 0 | 46,000 | 23,000 |
| Mosquito Control - Plant | | 2,753 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Contracted Services - Collections | | 926 | 3,150 | 12,000 |
| Maintenance - Collections | | 0 | 38,850 | 33,850 |
| Operational Supplies - Collections | | 42 | 2,940 | 2,940 |
| Rental Equipment - Collections | | 0 | 2,730 | 2,730 |
| Permits | 25,975 | 6,740 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$ 427,865 | \$ 494,531 | \$ 519,055 | \$ 555,475 |
| Equipment/Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| Vehicles & Equipment | 0 | 9,762 | 5,000 | 0 |
| Equipment | 0 | 12,387 | 0,000 | 0 |
| Structural Improvements | 0 | 0 | 1,378,725 | 756,850 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Expenditures | \$ - | \$ 22,149 | \$ 1,383,725 | \$ 756,850 |
| Total Equipment/Capital Experiorates | Ψ - | Ψ 22,147 | ψ 1,303,723 | Ψ 730,030 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 804,168 | \$ 923,226 | \$ 2,366,210 | \$ 1,816,073 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Operating Fees | | | | |
| User Fees | 630,906 | 817,075 | 804,000 | 812,000 |
| Account Transfer Fees | 0 | 1,785 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Septage Fees | 177,133 | 140,522 | 135,000 | 148,000 |
| W.A.S. Fees | 0 | 32,602 | 35,000 | 27,750 |
| Port-a-Potty Fees | 0 | 10,662 | 10,000 | 9,250 |
| Connection Fees | 7,330 | 4,180 | 3,500 | 10,300 |
| Inspection Fees | 0 | 180 | 200 | 0 |
| Late Fees | 0 | 5,067 | 2,500 | 0 |
| Total Operating Fees | \$ 815,369 | \$ 1,012,073 | \$ 991,200 | \$ 1,008,300 |
| Total Operating Lees | \$ 013,307 | \$ 1,012,073 | \$ 771,200 | \$ 1,000,300 |
| Net Operating (Gain)/Loss | \$ (11,201) | \$ (88,847) | \$ 1,375,010 | \$ 807,773 |
| Non-Operating Items | | | | |
| Depreciation | 715,264 | 744,386 | 740,000 | 745,000 |
| Grant Revenue | (310,734) | (23,971) | (425,000) | 0 |
| Other Revenues | (8,340) | (243) | (953,725) | (804,884) |
| Interest | (3,834) | (1,621) | (1,200) | (1,200) |
| Total Non-Operating Items | \$ 392,356 | \$ 718,551 | \$ (639,925) | \$ (61,084) |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| Net Effect on Sewer Fund | \$ 381,155 | \$ 629,704 | \$ 735,085 | \$ 746,689 |
| Sewer Year End Reserve Estimate | | | | |
| Prior Year Ending Reserve Balance | \$ 84,361 | \$ 418,470 | \$ 613,878 | \$ 671,302 |
| Estimated Ending Reserve Balance | \$ 418,470 | \$ 697,722 | \$ 618,793 | \$ 669,613 |
| 1 | , | ÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ÷ 5.5/.75 | - 337,3.0 |

AGENCY FUND CAMP VERDE SANITARY DISTRICT DEBT

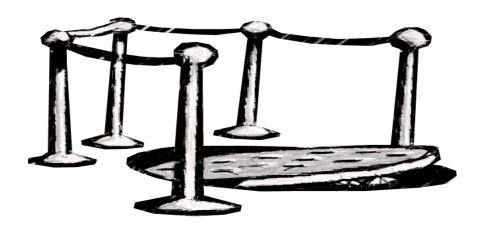
Camp Verde Sanitary District

Through the passage of Resolution 2013-888 by General Election on March 12, 2013, the Town has taken over the Camp Verde Sanitary District (District) operations and is acting as Trustee for the remaining debt outstanding on District assets. All District employees are now Town of Camp Verde employees and the governing board of the District has become an advisory board to the Town Council. Take-over of operations and employees officially took place July 1, 2013. The Debt budget of the District is included here in the Town budget as an Agency Fund. Historical information for the District debt is included in the budget information for comparative purposes only. The District completed their own audits separately up through fiscal year 2013.

Outstanding Debt

WIFA Loan 910071-05 \$ 308,692.25 USDA Loan 92-07 \$ 3,054,989.99 WIFA Loan 910088-06 \$ 2,605,263.12 USDA Loan 92-09 \$ 414,008.00 WIFA Loan 910105-09 \$ 3,573,968.38 WIFA Loan 910123-10 \$ 1,601,165.30

Total Debt Outstanding - \$11,558,087





Camp Verde Sanitary District Debt Service Fund

| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | AUDITED | AUDITED | APPROVED | COUNCIL |
| TITLE | ACTUALS | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ADOPTED |
| Principal & Interest | | | | |
| Debt Principle Payments | 635,188 | 651,285 | 666,100 | 1,132,500 |
| Interest on Debt | 492,488 | 441,228 | 481,900 | 410,000 |
| Total Principal & Interest | \$ 1,127,676 | \$ 1,092,513 | \$ 1,148,000 | \$ 1,542,500 |
| Revenue Sources | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 959,347 | 1,159,021 | 1,104,200 | 1,033,036 |
| Property Tax Allowance for Bad Debt | 0 | 0 | (75,000) | (25,000) |
| IGA with Town of Camp Verde | 119,771 | 89,903 | 118,700 | 118,670 |
| Interest | 0 | 3,044 | 1,500 | 2,000 |
| Total Tax Levy & IGA | \$ 1,079,118 | \$ 1,251,968 | \$ 1,149,400 | \$ 1,128,706 |
| Net Adjustment to Fund Balance | \$ 48,558 | \$ (159,455) | \$ (1,400) | \$ 413,794 |
| Not Adjustment to Fund Bulance | Ψ 40,000 | ψ (100,400) | Ψ (1,400) | Ψ 410,134 |
| IC District Date Very Ford Decree 5 of the sta | | | | |
| Sewer District Debt Year End Reserve Estimate | ¢ 770.070 | ¢ 400.014 | ¢ 570.005 | ¢ 590 605 |
| Prior Year Ending Reserve Balance | \$ 772,270 | \$ 422,914 | \$ 579,205 | \$ 580,605 |
| Estimated Ending Reserve Balance | \$ 723,712 | \$ 582,369 | \$ 580,605 | \$ 166,811 |

Loan Schedule

Borrower: Camp Verde Sanitary District Loan Number: 910071-05

Loan Amount: 600,000
Interest rate: 1.6360%
Administrative Fee: 1.5000%
Tarm: 19 Years

Print Date: 2/13/2014

| rears | Ending Balance | 600,000.00 | 576,421.75 | 576,421.75 | 552,104.08 | 552,104.08 | 527,023.81 | 527,023.81 | 501,157.02 | 501,157.02 | 474,479.05 | 450,161.39 | 450,161.39 | 421,847.57 | 421,847.57 | 394,855.22 | 394,855.22 | 367,016.39 | 367,016.39 | 338,304.52 | 338,304.52 | 308,692.25 | 308,692.25 | 278,151.34 | 278,151.34 | 246,652.69 | 246,652.69 | 214,166.24 | 214,166.24 | 180,661.01 | 180,661.01 | 146,105.06 | 146,105.06 | 110,465.43 | 110,465.43 | 73,708.14 | 73,708.14 | 35,798.13 | 35,798.13 | 0.00 |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Term: 19 Years | En Bal |)09 | 570 | 570 | 55. | 55. | 52. | 52. | 20 | 20 | 47 | 45(| 45(| 42 | 42 | 367 | 367 | 36. | 36. | 338 | 338 | 308 | 308 | 278 | 278 | 240 | 240 | 21, | 21, | 18(| 18(| 140 | 140 | 110 | 110 | 7. | 7. | 35 | 35 | |
| | Total Payment | 9,408.00 | 32,986.25 | 9,038.29 | 33,355.96 | 8,656.99 | 33,737.26 | 8,263.73 | 34,130.52 | 7,858.14 | 34,536.11 | 24,317.66 | 4,849.14 | 35,372.35 | 6,614.57 | 33,606.92 | 6,191.33 | 34,030.16 | 5,754.81 | 34,466.68 | 5,304.61 | 34,916.88 | 4,840.29 | 35,381.20 | 4,361.42 | 35,860.07 | 3,867.52 | 36,353.97 | 3,358.13 | 36,863.36 | 2,832.77 | 37,388.72 | 2,290.93 | 37,930.56 | 1,732.10 | 38,489.39 | 1,155.74 | 39,065.75 | 561.32 | 36,359.45 |
| | Administrative Fees | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,323.16 | 4,323.16 | 4,140.78 | 4,140.78 | 3,952.68 | 3,952.68 | 3,758.68 | 3,758.68 | 0.00 | 3,376.21 | 3,376.21 | 3,163.86 | 3,163.86 | 2,961.41 | 2,961.41 | 2,752.62 | 2,752.62 | 2,537.28 | 2,537.28 | 2,315.19 | 2,315.19 | 2,086.14 | 2,086.14 | 1,849.90 | 1,849.90 | 1,606.25 | 1,606.25 | 1,354.96 | 1,354.96 | 1,095.79 | 1,095.79 | 828.49 | 828.49 | 552.81 | 552.81 | 268.49 | 268.49 |
| | Interest Rate % | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 | 1.6360 |
| | Interest Payment | 4,908.00 | 4,908.00 | 4,715.13 | 4,715.13 | 4,516.21 | 4,516.21 | 4,311.05 | 4,311.05 | 4,099.46 | 4,099.46 | 0.00 | 1,472.93 | 3,682.32 | 3,450.71 | 3,450.71 | 3,229.92 | 3,229.92 | 3,002.19 | 3,002.19 | 2,767.33 | 2,767.33 | 2,525.10 | 2,525.10 | 2,275.28 | 2,275.28 | 2,017.62 | 2,017.62 | 1,751.88 | 1,751.88 | 1,477.81 | 1,477.81 | 1,195.14 | 1,195.14 | 903.61 | 903.61 | 602.93 | 602.93 | 292.83 | 292.83 |
| | DSR Payment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Principal Payment | 0.00 | 23,578.25 | 0.00 | 24,317.67 | 0.00 | 25,080.27 | 0.00 | 25,866.79 | 0.00 | 26,677.97 | 24,317.66 | 0.00 | 28,313.82 | 0.00 | 26,992.35 | 0.00 | 27,838.83 | 0.00 | 28,711.87 | 0.00 | 29,612.27 | 0.00 | 30,540.91 | 0.00 | 31,498.65 | 0.00 | 32,486.45 | 0.00 | 33,505.23 | 0.00 | 34,555.95 | 0.00 | 35,639.63 | 0.00 | 36,757.29 | 0.00 | 37,910.01 | 0.00 | 35,798.13 |
| | Beginning Balance | 600,000.00 | 600,000.00 | 576,421.75 | 576,421.75 | 552,104.08 | 552,104.08 | 527,023.81 | 527,023.81 | 501,157.02 | 501,157.02 | 474,479.05 | 450,161.39 | 450,161.39 | 421,847.57 | 421,847.57 | 394,855.22 | 394,855.22 | 367,016.39 | 367,016.39 | 338,304.52 | 338,304.52 | 308,692.25 | 308,692.25 | 278,151.34 | 278,151.34 | 246,652.69 | 246,652.69 | 214,166.24 | 214,166.24 | 180,661.01 | 180,661.01 | 146,105.06 | 146,105.06 | 110,465.43 | 110,465.43 | 73,708.14 | 73,708.14 | 35,798.13 | 35,798.13 |
| | Date Received | 1/1/2006 | 7/1/2006 | 1/1/2007 | 6/27/2007 | 1/15/2008 | 6/26/2008 | 1/8/2009 | 7/1/2009 | 12/31/2009 | 6/30/2010 | 10/19/2010 | 12/30/2010 | 6/30/2011 | 12/29/2011 | 6/28/2012 | 12/31/2012 | 6/27/2013 | 12/30/2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Due Date | 1/1/2006 | 7/1/2006 | 1/1/2007 | 7/1/2007 | 1/1/2008 | 7/1/2008 | 1/1/2009 | 7/1/2009 | 1/1/2010 | 7/1/2010 | 10/19/2010 | 1/1/2011 | 7/1/2011 | 1/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | 1/1/2013 | 7/1/2013 | 1/1/2014 | 7/1/2014 | 1/1/2015 | 7/1/2015 | 1/1/2016 | 7/1/2016 | 1/1/2017 | 7/1/2017 | 1/1/2018 | 7/1/2018 | 1/1/2019 | 7/1/2019 | 1/1/2020 | 7/1/2020 | 1/1/2021 | 7/1/2021 | 1/1/2022 | 7/1/2022 | 1/1/2023 | 7/1/2023 | 1/1/2024 | 7/1/2024 |
| | Ref Num | 1 | 2 | Э | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | Adj1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 59 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |

148

Final Budget Approved 7-15-15

| e Sanitary District Loan Amount: 600,000 | Interest rate: 1.6360% | Administrative Fee: 1.5000% Term: 19 Years | Beginning Principal DSR Interest Administrative Total | Balance | 600,000.00 0.00 101,239.65 94,849.40 796,089.05 |
|--|------------------------|--|---|----------|---|
| Borrower: Camp Verde Sanitary District | 910071-05 | | | | |
| DOLLOWER: Call | Loan Number: 910071-05 | | Ref Due Date | Num Date | |

Final Budget Approved 7-15-15

Loan Schedule

Borrower: Camp Verde Sanitary District Loan Number: 910088-06

Loan Amount: 4,500,000 Interest rate: 2.9930%
Administrative Fee: 0.3000%
Torm: 10 Veers

Print Date: 2/13/2014

| Term: 19 Years | Ending Balance | 287,030.00 | 330,000.00 | 3,720,906.11 | 4,263,157.89 | 4,263,157.89 | 4,026,315.78 | 4,026,315.78 | 3,789,473.67 | 3,789,473.67 | 3,552,631.56 | 3,552,631.56 | 3,315,789.45 | 3,315,789.45 | 3,078,947.34 | 3,078,947.34 | 2,842,105.23 | 2,842,105.23 | 2,605,263.12 | 2,605,263.12 | 2,368,421.01 | 2,368,421.01 | 2,131,578.90 | 2,131,578.90 | 1,894,736.79 | 1,894,736.79 | 1,657,894.68 | 1,657,894.68 | 1,421,052.57 | 1,421,052.57 | 1,184,210.46 | 1,184,210.46 | 947,368.35 | 947,368.35 | 710,526.24 | 710,526.24 | 473,684.13 | 473,684.13 | 236,842.02 | 236,842.02 |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ř | Total Payment | 3,892.18 | 4,917.23 | 24,000.06 | 310,282.06 | 70,182.24 | 307,035.01 | 66,293.29 | 303,135.40 | 62,393.68 | 299,235.79 | 58,494.08 | 295,336.19 | 54,594.47 | 291,436.58 | 50,694.87 | 287,536.98 | 46,795.26 | 283,637.37 | 42,895.65 | 279,737.76 | 38,996.05 | 275,838.16 | 35,096.45 | 271,938.56 | 31,196.85 | 268,038.96 | 27,297.23 | 264,139.34 | 23,397.63 | 260,239.74 | 19,498.03 | 256,340.14 | 15,598.42 | 252,440.53 | 11,698.82 | 248,540.93 | 7,799.21 | 244,641.32 | 3,899.60 |
| | Administrative Fees | 355.60 | 448.04 | 2,186.79 | 6,691.56 | 6,394.74 | 6,394.74 | 6,039.47 | 6,039.47 | 5,684.21 | 5,684.21 | 5,328.95 | 5,328.95 | 4,973.68 | 4,973.68 | 4,618.42 | 4,618.42 | 4,263.16 | 4,263.16 | 3,907.89 | 3,907.89 | 3,552.63 | 3,552.63 | 3,197.37 | 3,197.37 | 2,842.11 | 2,842.11 | 2,486.84 | 2,486.84 | 2,131.58 | 2,131.58 | 1,776.32 | 1,776.32 | 1,421.05 | 1,421.05 | 1,065.79 | 1,065.79 | 710.53 | 710.53 | 355.26 |
| | Interest Rate % | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 | 2.9930 |
| | Interest Payment | 3,536.58 | 4,469.19 | 21,813.27 | 66,748.39 | 63,787.50 | 63,798.16 | 60,253.82 | 60,253.82 | 56,709.47 | 56,709.47 | 53,165.13 | 53,165.13 | 49,620.79 | 49,620.79 | 46,076.45 | 46,076.45 | 42,532.10 | 42,532.10 | 38,987.76 | 38,987.76 | 35,443.42 | 35,443.42 | 31,899.08 | 31,899.08 | 28,354.74 | 28,354.74 | 24,810.39 | 24,810.39 | 21,266.05 | 21,266.05 | 17,721.71 | 17,721.71 | 14,177.37 | 14,177.37 | 10,633.03 | 10,633.03 | 7,088.68 | 7,088.68 | 3,544.34 |
| | DSR Payment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Principal Payment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 | 236,842.11 | 0.00 |
| | Beginning Balance | 287,030.00 | 330,000.00 | 3,720,906.11 | 4,500,000.00 | 4,263,157.89 | 4,263,157.89 | 4,026,315.78 | 4,026,315.78 | 3,789,473.67 | 3,789,473.67 | 3,552,631.56 | 3,552,631.56 | 3,315,789.45 | 3,315,789.45 | 3,078,947.34 | 3,078,947.34 | 2,842,105.23 | 2,842,105.23 | 2,605,263.12 | 2,605,263.12 | 2,368,421.01 | 2,368,421.01 | 2,131,578.90 | 2,131,578.90 | 1,894,736.79 | 1,894,736.79 | 1,657,894.68 | 1,657,894.68 | 1,421,052.57 | 1,421,052.57 | 1,184,210.46 | 1,184,210.46 | 947,368.35 | 947,368.35 | 710,526.24 | 710,526.24 | 473,684.13 | 473,684.13 | 236,842.02 |
| | Date Received | 1/1/2007 | 6/27/2007 | 1/15/2008 | 6/26/2008 | 1/8/2009 | 7/1/2009 | 12/31/2009 | 6/30/2010 | 12/30/2010 | 6/30/2011 | 12/29/2011 | 6/28/2012 | 12/31/2012 | 6/27/2013 | 12/30/2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Due Date | 1/1/2007 | 7/1/2007 | 1/1/2008 | 7/1/2008 | 1/1/2009 | 7/1/2009 | 1/1/2010 | 7/1/2010 | 1/1/2011 | 7/1/2011 | 1/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | 1/1/2013 | 7/1/2013 | 1/1/2014 | 7/1/2014 | 1/1/2015 | 7/1/2015 | 1/1/2016 | 7/1/2016 | 1/1/2017 | 7/1/2017 | 1/1/2018 | 7/1/2018 | 1/1/2019 | 7/1/2019 | 1/1/2020 | 7/1/2020 | 1/1/2021 | 7/1/2021 | 1/1/2022 | 7/1/2022 | 1/1/2023 | 7/1/2023 | 1/1/2024 | 7/1/2024 | 1/1/2025 | 7/1/2025 | 1/1/2026 |
| | Ref Num | 1 | 2 | 33 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 28 | 59 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |

150

| | ٥ |) |
|---|---|---|
| | Ξ | į |
| | Δ | 3 |
| , | Ş | ļ |
| ζ | | Ś |
| | _ | 1 |
| | 7 | Š |
| | ` | í |
| _ | | ' |
| | | |

Loan Amount: 4,500,000 Interest rate: 2.9930% Administrative Fee: 0.3000% Print Date: 2/13/2014 **Borrower:** Camp Verde Sanitary District Loan Number: 910088-06

| | 5,939,903.74 | 131,181.99 | | 1,308,721.75 | 0.00 | 4,500,000.00 | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 0.00 | 240,741.62 | 355.26 | 2.9930 | 3,544.34 | 0.00 | 236,842.02 | 236,842.02 | | 7/1/2026 | 40 |
| Ending Balance | Total Payment | Administrative Fees | Interest Rate % | Interest Payment | DSR Payment | Principal Payment | Beginning Balance | Date Received | Due Date | Ref Num |
| Term: 19 Years | | | | | | | | | | |

355,483.46

317,075.29

4,952.81

7,231.10

7,231.10

0.00

0.00

294,041.24

0.00

304,891.38

660,374.84

7/1/2028

7/1/2027

Final Budget Approved 7-15-15

4,952.81

7,158.12

2.1900

Loan Schedule

Print Date: 2/13/2014 Loan Amount: 4,619,184

Interest rate: 2.1900% Administrative Fee: 1.5000%

Borrower: Camp Verde Sanitary District

Loan Number: 910105-09

3,947,905.50 3,764,324.02 3,573,968.38 3,376,588.60 3,171,925.52 3,171,925.52 2,959,710.36 2,959,710.36 2,739,664.46 2,739,664.46 2,511,498.88 2,511,498.88 2,274,913.98 274,913.98 2,029,599.10 2,029,599.10 ,775,232.10 1,775,232.10 ,511,478.96 ,511,478.96 1,237,993.32 ,960,373.14 1,124,953.90 1,124,953.90 3,947,905.50 3,764,324.02 3.573,968.38 3,376,588.60 .237,993.32 954,416.08 954,416.08 2,078,545.63 3,515,125.01 .460,373.14 1,295,701.72 1,295,701.72 Balance Term: 23 Years Ending 233,713.20 69,451.78 274,652.56 31,232.48 52,981.56 75,272.63 79,255.69 76,105.40 253,153.80 72,838.86 256,420.34 259,807.42 263,319.49 62,298.06 96,961.14 58,522.02 270,737.18 54,606.66 78,712.39 46,337.15 282,922.05 41,972.16 287,287.04 37,446.10 91,813.10 32,753.03 296,506.17 27,886.78 372.42 17,608.98 46,965.31 250,003.51 65,939.71 50,546.81 22,840.98 06,418.22 Payment Administrative 21,537.22 26,804.76 26,804.76 23,789.44 22,197.83 20,547.48 1,336.09 12,696.13 30,447.93 30,598.63 33,452.80 32,217.76 32.217.76 30,937.15 30,937.15 29,609.29 29,609.29 28,232.43 28,232,43 25,324.41 22,197.83 20,547.48 7,061.85 7,061.85 5,221.99 5,221.99 3,314.24 11,336.09 9,284.95 9,284.95 7,158.12 25,324.41 23,789.44 18,836.24 18,836.24 13,314.24 2.1900 Interest Rate % 45,168.25 44,674.00 48,841.09 47,037.93 17,037.93 15,168.25 43,229.57 41,219.35 41,219.35 39,134.95 39,134.95 36.973.65 36,973.65 34,732.58 34,732.58 32,408.83 32,408.83 29,999.33 19,438.79 6,550.69 16,550.69 3,556.03 0,450.86 18,536.35 31,444.34 44,453.97 43,229.57 29,999.33 27,500.91 24,910.31 19,438.79 12,500.91 24,910.31 22,224.11 22,224.11 Payment Interest 0.00 Payment DSR 0.00 0.00 0.00 220,045.90 0.00 0.00 58,811.30 177,048.40 197,379.78 204,663.08 0.00 236,584.90 0.00 263,753.14 0.00 164,671.42 83,581.48 212,215.16 228,165.58 245,314.88 254,367.00 70,747.82 90,355.64 273,485.64 283,577.24 Principal Payment ,947,905.50 ,573,968.38 3,573,968.38 ,376,588.60 ,959,710.36 ,739,664.46 2,511,498.88 2.078,545.63 3,515,125,01 1,119,184.44 1,460,373.14 1,460,373.14 .295,701.72 1.295.701.72 1,124,953.90 4,124,953.90 3,947,905.50 3,764,324.02 .764,324.02 3,376,588.60 3,171,925.52 3,171,925.52 2,959,710.36 2,739,664.46 ,511,498.88 ,274,913.98 2,274,913.98 2,029,599.10 ,029,599.10 1,775,232.10 ,775,232.10 ,511,478.96 ,511,478.96 ,237,993.32 ,237,993.32 954,416.08 Beginning Balance 2/29/2009 6/18/2013 7/2/2010 2/28/2010 6/28/2011 1/3/2012 6/29/2012 2/28/2012 1/2/2014 6/29/2005 Received 1/1/2016 7/1/2016 1/1/2019 7/1/2020 7/1/2022 7/1/2013 1/1/2015 7/1/2015 7/1/2017 1/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2019 1/1/2022 /1/2010 7/1/2010 1/1/2012 7/1/2012 1/1/2013 1/1/2014 7/1/2014 1/1/2017 1/1/2021 7/1/2024 7/1/2025 7/1/2026 7/1/2009 1/1/2011 1/1/2020 1/1/2023 7/1/2023 /1/2024 1/2025 1/2026 7/1/2011 7/1/2021 /1/2027 Date Num 47 91 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 27 27 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 37

152

| <u>а</u> | Borrower: Camp Verd | Borrower: Camp Verde Sanitary District | itary District | | Loan | Loan Schedule | | | Print C Loan Amo | Print Date: 2/13/2014 Loan Amount: 4,619,184 | |
|------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Loa | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | Interest rate: 2.1900% Administrative Fee: 1.5000% Term: 23 Years | Interest rate: 2.1900% istrative Fee: 1.5000% Term: 23 Years | |
| Ref Jum | Due Date | Date Received | Beginning Balance | Principal Payment | DSR Payment | Interest Payment | Interest Rate % | Administrative Fees | Total Payment | Ending Balance | |
| 41 | 1/1/2029 | | 355,483.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,892.54 | 2.1900 | 2,666.13 | 6,558.67 | 355,483.46 | |
| 43 | 7/1/2029 | | 355,483.46 | 316,141.88 | 0.00 | 3,892.54 | 2.1900 | 2,666.13 | 322,700.55 | 39,341.58 | |
| 45 | 1/1/2030 | | 39,341.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 430.79 | 2.1900 | 295.06 | 725.85 | 39,341.58 | |
| 47 | 7/1/2030 | | 39,341.58 | 327,807.50 | 0.00 | 430.79 | 2.1900 | 295.06 | 328,533.35 | -288,465.92 | |
| 44 | 1/1/2031 | | -288,465.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.1900 | 295.06 | 295.06 | -288,465.92 | |
| 45 | 7/1/2031 | | -288,465.92 | 339,903.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.1900 | 0.00 | 339,903.60 | -628,369.52 | |
| 46 | 1/1/2032 | | -628,369.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -628,369.52 | |
| 47 | 7/1/2032 | | -628,369.52 | 352,446.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.1900 | 0.00 | 352,446.04 | -980,815.56 | |
| | | | | 5,600,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,180,130.89 | | 808,603.83 | 7,588,734.72 | | |

Loan Schedule

Print Date: 2/13/2014 Loan Amount: 1,902,000

Borrower: Camp Verde Sanitary District Loan Number: 910123-10

| 78,157.42 0.00 80,766.30 0.00 83,462.28 |
|--|
| 83,462.28 0.00 86,248.26 0.00 89,127.22 0.00 92,102.28 0.00 95,176.66 0.00 98,353.68 |
| |

154

Final Budget Approved 7-15-15

| | ٥ | ڊ |
|---|---|------|
| • | Ξ | 3 |
| • | ζ | 3 |
| | ٥ | ۱ |
| • | 7 | 3 |
| ζ | I | 2 |
| | 2 | = |
| | | 113/ |
| | | ₹ |
| ۱ | | 4 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Borrower: Camp Verde Sanitary District Loan Number: 910123-10

Loan Amount: 1,902,000
Interest rate: 1.8380%
Administrative Fee: 1.5000%
Term: 23 Years

Print Date: 2/13/2014

| Ref Num | Due Date | Date Received | Beginning Balance | Principal Payment | DSR Payment | Interest Payment | Interest Rate % | Administrative Fees | Total Payment | Ending Balance |
|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 40 | 7/1/2029 | | 441,624.74 | 105,029.34 | 0.00 | 4,058.53 | 1.8380 | 3,312.19 | 112,400.06 | 336,595.40 |
| 41 | 1/1/2030 | | 336,595.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,093.31 | 1.8380 | 2,524.47 | 5,617.78 | 336,595.40 |
| 42 | 7/1/2030 | | 336,595.40 | 108,535.22 | 0.00 | 3,093.31 | 1.8380 | 2,524.47 | 114,153.00 | 228,060.18 |
| 43 | 1/1/2031 | | 228,060.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,095.87 | 1.8380 | 1,710.45 | 3,806.32 | 228,060.18 |
| 44 | 7/1/2031 | | 228,060.18 | 112,158.14 | 0.00 | 2,095.87 | 1.8380 | 1,710.45 | 115,964.46 | 115,902.04 |
| 45 | 1/1/2032 | | 115,902.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,065.14 | 1.8380 | 869.27 | 1,934.41 | 115,902.04 |
| 46 | 7/1/2032 | | 115,902.04 | 115,902.04 | 0.00 | 1,065.14 | 1.8380 | 869.27 | 117,836.45 | 0.00 |

2,750,848.15

381,447.66

467,400.49

0.00

1,902,000.00

Camp Verde Sanitary District of Yavapai County, Arizona 2001 Camp Verde Sanitary Distirct Plant & Collection Line Project, Series 1

Loan #: 92-07
Interest Rate: 4.125%
Original Principal: \$3,936,473.00
Maturity Date: July 1, 2032
Originally Dated: June 13, 2007
Principal payments due: July 1st
Interest payments due: July 1st & January 1st

| | Maturity | Principal | Maturity | Principal |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | (July 1st) | Amount | (July 1st) | Amount |
| _ | 2009 | \$99,116.00 | 2021 | \$155,363.90 |
| | 2010 | \$227,001.51 | 2022 | \$162,004.90 |
| | 2011 | \$101,833.90 | 2023 | \$168,919.90 |
| | 2012 | \$106,266.90 | 2024 | \$176,119.90 |
| | 2013 | \$110,882.90 | 2025 | \$183,616.90 |
| | 2014 | \$115,688.90 | 2026 | \$191,423.90 |
| | 2015 | \$120,692.90 | 2027 | \$199,551.90 |
| | 2016 | \$125,903.90 | 2028 | \$208,015.90 |
| | 2017 | \$131,328.90 | 2029 | \$216,828.90 |
| | 2018 | \$136,978.90 | 2030 | \$226,004.90 |
| | 2019 | \$142,860.90 | 2031 | \$235,559.90 |
| | 2020 | \$148,986.90 | 2032 | \$245,519.59 |
| | | | | |

Camp Verde Sanitary District of Yavapai County, Arizona 2001 Camp Verde Sanitary Distirct Plant & Collection Line Project, Series 2

Loan #: 92-09
Interest Rate: 4.125%
Original Principal: \$584,479.00
Maturity Date: July 1, 2032
Originally Dated: June 13, 2007
Principal payments due: July 1st
Interest payments due: July 1st & January 1st

| Maturity (July 1st) | Principal Amount | Maturity (July 1st) | Principal Amount |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | |
| 2009 | \$24,353.00 | 2021 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2010 | \$24,353.00 | 2022 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2011 | \$24,353.00 | 2023 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2012 | \$24,353.00 | 2024 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2013 | \$24,353.00 | 2025 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2014 | \$24,353.00 | 2026 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2015 | \$24,353.00 | 2027 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2016 | \$24,353.00 | 2028 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2017 | \$24,353.00 | 2029 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2018 | \$24,353.00 | 2030 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2019 | \$24,353.00 | 2031 | \$24,353.00 |
| 2020 | \$24,353.00 | 2032 | \$24,360.00 |



Chapter Eight Appendix

| | Page # |
|------------------|--------|
| State Schedule A | 158 |
| State Schedule C | 159 |
| State Schedule D | 162 |
| State Schedule E | 163 |
| State Schedule G | 164 |

Summary Schedule of Estimated Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses Fiscal Year 2016 Town of Camp Verde

| | | U | | | | FUNDS | SC | | | |
|--------|---|-----|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Fiscal | | 0 C | General Fund | Special Revenue | Debt Service Fund | Capital Projects | Permanent Fund | Enterprise Permanent Fund Funds Available | Internal Service | Total All Funds |
| 2015 | 2015 Adopted/Adjusted Budgeted Expenditures/Expenses* | ш | 9 | 8,658,015 | 550,465 | 1,083,501 | 0 | 3,106,210 | 0 | 19.870.936 |
| 2015 | 2015 Actual Expenditures/Expenses** | Е | 6,050,324 | 1,451,440 | 573,926 | 90,390 | 0 | 1,753,422 | 0 | 9,919,502 |
| 2016 | 2016 Fund Balance/Net Position at July 1*** | | 1,943,787 | 5,521,705 | 1,310,441 | 232,564 | | 19,444,737 | | 28,453,234 |
| 2016 | 2016 Primary Property Tax Levy | В | 0 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 2016 | 2016 Secondary Property Tax Levy | В | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 2016 | 2016 Estimated Revenues Other than Property Taxes | ပ | 7,585,445 | 2,048,417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,814,384 | 0 | 11,448,246 |
| 2016 | 2016 Other Financing Sources | ۵ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 804,884 | 0 | 804,884 |
| 2016 | 2016 Other Financing (Uses) | ۵ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (804,884) | 0 | (804,884) |
| 2016 | 2016 Interfund Transfers In | ۵ | 23,669 | 152,000 | 767,034 | 888,223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,830,926 |
| 2016 | 2016 Interfund Transfers (Out) | ۵ | (981,325) | (842,807) | 0 | (6,794) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,830,926) |
| 2016 | 2016 Reduction for Amounts Not Available: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS: | ESS: Amounts for Future Debt Retirement: | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 2016 | 2016 Total Financial Resources Available | | 10,534,226 | 8,564,929 | 2,077,475 | 1,127,581 | 0 | 22,868,889 | 0 | 45,173,100 |
| 2016 | Budgeted Expenditures/Expenses | Ш | 6,654,314 | 5,673,523 | 2,108,593 | 1,299,612 | 0 | 2,561,073 | 0 | 18,297,115 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| EXPENDITURE LIMITATION COMPARISON | | 2015 | 2016 |
|--|---------------|------------------|------------|
| 1. Budgeted expenditures/expenses | \$ | 19,870,936 | 18,297,115 |
| 2. Add/subtract: estimated net reconciling items | | | |
| 3. Budgeted expenditures/expenses adjusted for reconciling items | | 19,870,936 | 18,297,115 |
| 4. Less: estimated exclusions | | 9,713,070 | 8,971,162 |
| 5. Amount subject to the expenditure limitation | \$ | 10,157,866 \$ | 9,325,953 |
| 6. EEC expenditure limitation | 49 | \$ 11,358,040 \$ | 11,538,560 |

x The city/town does not levy property taxes and does not have special assessment districts for which property taxes are levied. Therefore, Schedule B has been omitted.

: :

Includes Expenditure/Expense Adjustments Approved in the <u>current year</u> from Schedule E.
Includes actual amounts as of the date the proposed budget was prepared, adjusted for estimated activity for the remainder of the fiscal year.
Amounts on this line represent Fund Balance/Net Position amounts except for amounts not in spendable form (e.g., prepaids and inventories) or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (e.g., principal

There will be a special meeting on July 15th, 2015 in Council chambers at 6:00 p.m. to receive input directly from the public and to approve the Final Budget.
The detailed approved Tentative Budget may be reviewed at the Town Clerk's office, the Camp Verde Public Library and on the Town's web page within the Finance Documents section.

Town of Camp Verde Revenues Other Than Property Taxes Fiscal Year 2016

| | | ESTIMATED REVENUES | | ACTUAL REVENUES* | | ESTIMATED REVENUES |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|----|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
| SOURCE OF REVENUES | _ | 2015 | | 2015 | | 2016 |
| ENERAL FUND | _ | | | | | |
| Local taxes | | | | | | |
| Transaction Priviledge Tax | \$ | 3,206,900 | \$ | | \$_ | 3,430,550 |
| Franchise Fees | | 261,000 | | 265,700 | | 275,500 |
| Licenses and permits | | | | | | |
| Building Fees & Permits | | 195,000 | | 145,742 | | 190,000 |
| Business License & Events | | 17,000 | | 22,760 | | 17,000 |
| Pet License | | 5,400 | | 5,242 | | 5,400 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | |
| State Shared Revenues | | 1,316,000 | | 1,316,000 | | 1,309,100 |
| State Transaction Priviledge Tax | | 980,000 | | 985,000 | | 1,038,730 |
| Vehicle License Tax | | 600,000 | 1 | 600,000 | _ | 644,350 |
| Dispatch Services | | 178,600 | | 178,600 | | 178,600 |
| Other | | 80,000 | | 77,114 | | 75,000 |
| Charges for services | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | _ | 130,150 | | 88,430 | _ | 115,850 |
| Fines and forfeits | | | | | | |
| Magistrate Court | | 250,000 | | 170,000 | | 250,000 |
| Other | | 8,750 | | 13,833 | | 10,800 |
| Interest on investments | | | | | | |
| Interest | _ | 20,000 | | 5,000 | _ | 11,000 |
| In-lieu property taxes | | | | | | |
| None | _ | | | | _ | |
| Contributions | | | | | | |
| Voluntary contributions | | 3,300 | | 3,445 | | 3,300 |
| Grants | | · | | | _ | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | _ | 0 | | 11,022 | _ | 30,265 |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 7,252,100 | \$ | 6,800,888 | \$ | 7,585,445 |

^{*} Includes actual revenues recognized on the modified accrual or accrual basis as of the date the proposed budget was

Town of Camp Verde Revenues Other Than Property Taxes Fiscal Year 2016

| SOURCE OF REVENUES | | ESTIMATED REVENUES 2015 | | ACTUAL REVENUES* 2015 | | ESTIMATED REVENUES 2016 |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | _ | | • | | _ | |
| Magistrate Fund | | | | | | |
| Local JCEF | \$ | 4,178 | \$ | 4,178 | \$ | 3,947 |
| Fill The Gap | Ψ | 2,550 | Ψ. | 2,550 | Ψ_ | 2,770 |
| Court Enhancement | _ | 41,000 | • | 41,000 | _ | 39,651 |
| - Court Elmanosmon | \$ | 47,728 | \$ | 47,728 | \$ | 46,368 |
| HURF Fund | | | | | | |
| State HURF Revenues | \$ | 809,000 | \$ | 850,000 | \$ | 847,000 |
| Interest & Other | | 7,100 | • | 16,300 | · - | 10,300 |
| | \$ | 816,100 | \$ | 866,300 | \$ | 857,300 |
| Impact Fees Fund | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | 338 | \$ | 310 | | 199 |
| | \$ | 338 | \$ | 310 | \$ | 199 |
| Library Building Fund | | | | | | |
| Donations | \$ | 370,000 | \$ | 10,382 | \$ | 375,000 |
| Interest | | 2,418 | | 387 | | 525 |
| Bond Issue | | 3,490,000 | | 3,507,248 | | 0 |
| | \$ | 3,862,418 | \$ | 3,518,017 | \$ | 375,525 |
| Housing Fund | | | | | | |
| Loan Payment Principle | \$ | 15,600 | \$ | 16,000 | \$_ | 15,600 |
| Interest | _ | 1,600 | _ | 1,500 | | 1,000 |
| | \$ | 17,200 | \$ | 17,500 | \$_ | 16,600 |
| Voyanai Anasha Camina Fund | æ | 0 | \$ | 16 975 | \$ | 0 |
| Yavapai-Apache Gaming Fund Federal Grants Fund | \$_ | 1,775,030 | Φ | 16,875 215,354 | Φ_ | 179,925 |
| Non-Federal Grants Fund | _ | 765,000 | • | 268,598 | | 288,000 |
| CDBG Fund | - | 264,500 | - | 6,263 | _ | 259,200 |
| Donations Fund | _ | 33,500 | - | 8,332 | _ | 25,300 |
| Dolladollo I alla | \$ | 2,838,030 | \$ | 515,422 | \$ | 752,425 |
| Total Special Days | т <u> </u> | | • | · | - | |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | Φ_ | 7,581,814 | \$ | 4,965,277 | \$_ | 2,048,417 |

^{*} Includes actual revenues recognized on the modified accrual or accrual basis as of the date the proposed budget was

Town of Camp Verde Revenues Other Than Property Taxes Fiscal Year 2016

| SOURCE OF REVENUES | | ESTIMATED REVENUES 2015 | | ACTUAL REVENUES* 2015 | | ESTIMATED REVENUES 2016 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | |
| Interest Bond Issue | \$_ | 0 | \$ | 84 | \$_ | 0 |
| Bond Issue | _ | 0 | | 1,396,752 | | 0 |
| | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,396,836 | \$_ | 0 |
| Total Debt Service Funds | \$_ | 0 | \$ | 1,396,836 | \$_ | 0 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS | | | | | | |
| N/A | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Capital Projects Funds | | | | | | |
| Total Supital Trojects Fullas | Ψ_ | <u> </u> | Ψ. | U | Ψ_ | 0 |
| PERMANENT FUNDS | | | | | | |
| None | \$_ | | \$ | | \$_ | |
| Total Permanent Funds | \$_ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$_ | 0 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | | | | | |
| Wastewater Fund | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues | \$_ | | \$ | 1,019,720 | \$_ | 1,008,300 |
| Grants Interest & Other | _ | 425,000 1,200 | | 3,047 | _ | 1 200 |
| Loan Proceeds | _ | 953,725 | | 3,047 148,841 | - | 804,884 |
| Loan Floceeus | \$ | 2,371,125 | | | | |
| | Ť_ | _,0::,,:_0 | Υ. | .,, | Ť_ | .,0,00. |
| Total Enterprise Funds | \$_ | 2,371,125 | \$ | 1,171,608 | \$_ | 1,814,384 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | |
| | \$_ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$_ | 0 |
| Total Internal Service Funds | \$_ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$_ | 0 |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ | 17,205,039 | \$ | 14,334,609 | \$ | 11,448,246 |

^{*} Includes actual revenues recognized on the modified accrual or accrual basis as of the date the proposed budget was

Town of Camp Verde Other Financing Sources/<Uses> and Interfund Transfers Fiscal Year 2016

| | | OTHER | FIN <i>A</i> 2016 | | | INTERFUNI 2 | D TR 2016 | ANSFERS |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|----------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| FUND | • | SOURCES | | <uses></uses> | | IN | | <out></out> |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | | |
| CIP Fund | \$ | | \$ | | \$_ | | \$ | (394,800) |
| Debt Service Fund | | | _ | | _ | | | (586,525) |
| YAN Gaming Fund | _ | | | | | 16,875 | | |
| Parks Fund | | | | | | 6,794 | | |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 23,669 | \$ | (981,325) |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| Magistrate Fund | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | (150,000) |
| Non-Federal Grants Fund | _ | | | | | | | (75,000) |
| YAN Gaming Fund | _ | | | | | | | (16,875) |
| CDBG Fund | | | | | | 152,000 | | |
| Impact Fees Fund | _ | | | | | | | (69,000) |
| HURF Fund | _ | | | | | | | (531,932) |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 152,000 | \$ | (842,807) |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 586,525 | \$ | |
| HURF Fund | _ | | _ | | | 180,509 | _ | |
| Total Debt Service Funds | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 767,034 | \$ | 0 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 394,800 | \$ | (6,794) |
| Magistrate Fund | | | _ | | _ | 150,000 | _ | <u> </u> |
| Non-Federal Grants Fund | - | | _ | | | 75,000 | | |
| HURF Fund | - | | _ | | _ | 199,423 | | |
| Impact Fees | - | | _ | | _ | 69,000 | | |
| Total Capital Projects Funds | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 888,223 | \$ | (6,794) |
| PERMANENT FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| None | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total Permanent Funds | · · | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| WIFA Loan Funds | \$ | 804,884 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Plant Improvements | \$ | , | \$ | (804,884) | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total Enterprise Funds | \$ | 804,884 | \$ | (804,884) | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| None | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total Internal Service Funds | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | σ. | 004 004 | ď | (004.004) | e | 1 020 006 | e e | (1.920.026) |
| IOTAL ALL FUNDS | φ | 804,884 | φ | (804,884) | Φ | 1,830,926 | φ | (1,830,926) |

Town of Camp Verde Expenditures/Expenses by Fund Fiscal Year 2016

| | | ADOPTED BUDGETED EXPENDITURES/ EXPENSES | | EXPENDITURE/ EXPENSE ADJUSTMENTS APPROVED | | ACTUAL EXPENDITURES/ EXPENSES* | | BUDGETED EXPENDITURES/ EXPENSES |
|------------------------------|----|--|-----|--|----|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| FUND/DEPARTMENT | | 2015 | | 2015 | | 2015 | | 2016 |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | | |
| General Admin | \$ | 1,626,455 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,472,274 | \$ | 1,650,242 |
| Magistrate Court | | 379,920 | • | 0 | | 356,034 | | 373,153 |
| Public Works | | 801,690 | • | 0 | | 770,395 | | 846,517 |
| Community Development | | 462,625 | • | 0 | • | 416,044 | • | 482,783 |
| Marshal's Office | | 2,571,185 | • | 0 | • | 2,455,617 | • | 2,651,801 |
| Library | | 378,145 | • | 0 | | 358,575 | | 392,166 |
| Parks & Rec | | 252,725 | • | 0 | • | 221,385 | • | 257,652 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 6,472,745 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 6,050,324 | \$ | 6,654,314 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| Magistrate Fund | \$ | 7,700 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,668 | \$ | 8,700 |
| Non-Federal Grants Fund | | 604,218 | _ | 0 | | 208,273 | | 273,325 |
| Federal Grants Fund | | 2,273,130 | | 0 | | 282,822 | | 152,496 |
| YAN Gaming Fund | | 159,962 | _ | 0 | | 150,024 | | 4,197 |
| CDBG Fund | | 416,500 | _ | 0 | | 5,963 | | 411,200 |
| 911 fund | | 2,503 | | 0 | | 360 | | 2,143 |
| Library Fund | | 4,260,000 | | 0 | | 205,223 | | 3,998,684 |
| Impact Fee Fund | | 175,772 | | 0 | | 0 | | 163,300 |
| Housing Fund | | 70,000 | | 0 | | 51,930 | | 25,000 |
| Donations Fund | | 49,765 | | 0 | | 11,833 | | 37,769 |
| HURF Fund | | 638,465 | | 0 | | 533,344 | | 596,709 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 8,658,015 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,451,440 | \$ | 5,673,523 |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | \$ | 550,465 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 573,926 | \$ | 2,108,593 |
| Total Debt Service Funds | \$ | 550,465 | \$ | 0 | | 573,926 | \$ | 2,108,593 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| CIP Fund | \$ | 1,083,501 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 90,390 | \$ | 1,299,612 |
| Parks Fund | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| Total Capital Projects Funds | \$ | 1,083,501 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 90,390 | \$ | 1,299,612 |
| PERMANENT FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| None | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Permanent Funds | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater | \$ | 3,106,210 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,753,422 | \$ | 2,561,073 |
| Total Enterprise Funds | \$ | 3,106,210 | | 0 | | | | 2,561,073 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| None | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Internal Service Funds | | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | | 19,870,936 | \$ | 0 | | 9,919,502 | \$ | 18,297,115 |
| | ٠, | ,, | • • | | ٠, | | ٠, | , - , - |

^{*} Includes actual expenditures/expenses recognized on the modified accrual or accrual basis as of the date the proposed

Town of Camp Verde Full-Time Employees and Personnel Compensation Fiscal Year 2016

| FUND | ۵ | Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) 2016 | an an | Employee Salaries and Hourly Costs 2016 | ∝ | Retirement Costs 2016 | 훈 | Healthcare Costs 2016 | | Other Benefit Costs 2016 | Total Estimated Personnel Compensation 2016 | 7 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|
| GENERAL FUND | | 62 | ↔ | 3,821,754 | ↔ | 568,060 | ₩ | 607,110 | ₩ | 95,678 | \$ 5,092,602 | 02 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS HURF Fund | E FUNDS | 9 | ↔ | 261,536 | ↔ | 25,251 | ↔ | 44,314 | ⇔ | 17,738 | \$ 348,839 | 39 |
| Non-Federal Grants | nts | 0 | | 31,278 | | 10,862 | | 0 | | 860 | 43,000 | 9 |
| Total Special F | Total Special Revenue Funds | 9 | ₩ | 292,814 | € | 36,113 | € | 44,314 | ₩ | 18,598 | \$ 391,839 | 99 |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS N/A | NDS | 0 | ↔ | | ⇔ | | € | | \$ | | e | 0 |
| Total Debt | Total Debt Service Funds | 0 | \$ | 0 | ↔ | 0 | ₩ | 0 | ₽ | 0 | ₩ | 0 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS N/A | TS FUNDS | 0 | ↔ | | ⇔ | | € | | € | | ₩ | 0 |
| Total Capital F | Total Capital Projects Funds | 0 | | 0 | ↔ | 0 | € | 0 | ₩ | 0 | € | 0 |
| PERMANENT FUNDS None | DS | 0 | છ | | ↔ | | ↔ | | ↔ | | ь | 0 |
| Total Per | Total Permanent Funds | 0 | မ | 0 | ↔ | 0 | € | 0 | ₩ | 0 | € | 0 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS Wastewater Fund | DS G | ω | છ | 379,713 | ↔ | 40,458 | ↔ | 71,185 | € | 12,392 | \$ 503,748 | 84 |
| Total En | Total Enterprise Funds | 8 | မ | 379,713 | ↔ | 40,458 | ₩ | 71,185 | ₩ | 12,392 | \$ 503,748 | 84 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUND | E FUND | 0 | ↔ | | ↔ | | s | | ↔ | | € | 0 |
| Total Internal | Total Internal Service Fund | 0 | 1 1 | 0 | ₩. | 0 | ₩ | 0 | ₩ | 0 | € | 0 |

5,988,189

126,668

722,609 \$

644,631

ઝ

4,494,281

93 \$

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

This Page Left Blank Intentionally